

21ST

# MAFATLAL FINANCE

N N U A L

> R E P O R T

8

**MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED** 

#### MAFATLAL FINANCE

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

SHRI J. A. PATEL

SHRI V. J. OJHA

SHRI R. R. PATEL

SHRI M. J. BHATIA

(Ceased w.e.f. 31.01.2008 - Nominee of Debenture Trustee)

SHRI A. P. MOHANTY

(w.e.f. 31.01.2008 - Nominee of Debenture Trustee)

## SR. VICE PRESIDENT - RESOURCES AND COMPANY SECRETARY

SHRIK, CHANDRAMOULI

#### BANKERS .

**DENA BANK** 

BANK OF BARODA

CENTRAL BANK OF INDIA

**ORIENTAL BANK OF COMMERCE** 

THE DHANALAXMI BANK LTD.

THE FEDERAL BANK LTD.

#### **MANAGEMENT TEAM**

SHRI K, CHANDRAMOULI

SHRI J. A. PATEL

Chairman

SHRI N. R. DIVATE

President & CEO

Sr. Vice President -

Resources & Company

Secretary

#### **AUDITORS**

R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants Mumbai

#### REGISTERED OFFICE

Flat No. K-3/4, Second Floor, Shopping Centre, Sector 15/16, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.

## REGISTRARS & SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

BIG SHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LTD. E-2, Ansa Industrial Estate, Saki Vihar Road, Sakinaka, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 072.

#### MAFATLAL SECURITIES

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

SHRI H. A. MAFATLAL

Chairman

SHRI N. R. DIVATE

Director

SHRI B. K. GHIYA

Director

SHRI V. J. OJHA

Director

SHRI P. KARUNAKAR RAO

Wholetime Director

SMT. MEGHA J. VAZKAR

Wholetime Director

#### **AUDITORS**

R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

Mumbai.

#### REGISTERED OFFICE

Rustom Building, 4th Floor, 29, Veer Nariman Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001.

#### NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the TWENTY FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Members of MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED will be held at Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703 on Friday, 26th day of September, 2008 at 10.30 a.m. to transact the following BUSINESS:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To consider and adopt the Audited Profit and Loss Account for the year ended March 31, 2008 and the Balance Sheet as at that date and the Reports of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. R. R. Patel who retires by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.
- To appoint Auditors to hold office from the conclusion of this Meeting until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting and fix their remuneration.

By Order of the Board For MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LTD.

#### K.CHANDRAMOULI

Company Secretary

#### Registered Office:

Flat No. K - 3/4 Second Floor Shopping Centre, Sector 15/16 Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703

Date: 18th June, 2008

#### NOTES:

- a) A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE INSTEAD OF HIMSELF AND THAT A PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER.
- b) The proxy form duly completed and signed by the shareholder should be deposited at the registered office of the company atleast 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting.

- c) The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2008 to 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2008.
- d) Members are requested to notify any change in their address to the Company's Registrars & Share Transfer Agents, M/s. Big Share Services Pvt. Ltd., E-2 Ansa Industrial Estate, Sakivihar Road, Sakinaka, Andheri (E), Mumbai - 400 072, quoting their folio nos. immediately, so as to ensure that all communications/reports reach the Members promptly.
- Shareholders seeking any information with regard to the Accounts of the Company are requested to write to the Company at an early date so as to enable the Management to keep the information ready.

#### ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

Notes on directors seeking appointment/re-appointment as required under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered into with Stock Exchanges.

#### PROFILE OF DIRECTORS BEING APPONTED/RE-APPOINTED

Name : Ramakant R. Patel

Age : 72 years

Qualifications: B.Sc.(Honours), LLB, FCS

Experience: 47 years experience in Company Law Matters

His Directorships and Committee Memberships of other Companies are as follows:

Company	Position	Committee Membership
Sunanda Industries Limited	Director	-

Mr. Ramakant R. Patel holds 200 Equity Shares in Mafatlal Finance Company Limited.

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

To.

## The Members Mafatlal Finance Company Limited

Your Directors present the Twenty First Annual Report with the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31\* March, 2008

#### 1. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Financial results of the company for the year under review as compared to the previous year are summarized below for your consideration:

	Year ended 31.03.2008 (Rs. in lacs)	Year ended 31.03.2007 (Rs. in lacs)
Gross Income	1077.63	749.42
Gross (Loss)/Profit before depreciation and Income tax	(624.51)	69.89
Depreciation	1.84	1.98
Provision for Tax	1.97	1.03
Net Profit/(Loss) After Tax	(628.32)	66.88
Transferred from Investment Allowance Reserve	-	-
Add: Amount brought forward from previous year	(24242.20)	(24309.08)
Amount available for appropriation	_	
Transferred to Debenture Redemption Reserve	-	-
Transferred to Statutory Reserve under RBI Act	-	_
Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise	13564.03	-
Balance carried forward	(11306.49)	(24242.20)

#### 2. OPERATIONS

The financial year 2007-2008 has ended with the company making a loss of Rs. 628.32 lacs. The company has given the effect of scheme of compromise sanctioned in the accounts in the last quarter of the current year and the company's accumulated loss has been brought down substantially.

Your company is confident of meeting the obligations to the creditors as per the scheme of compromise sanctioned by the Honourable Bombay High Court and pursuant to the same and various other factors the company is hopeful of turning its networth positive.

The company is continuing its efforts and discussions with the BSE for lifting the suspension in trading of the company's shares. The company continues to pursue aggressively the recoveries from its irregular and bad accounts.

The company does not anticipate any claims on the fixed deposits which are outstanding as per the books of accounts other than the deposits which are escrowed against the fixed deposits placed with the bank. The company has not reversed the liability and the same would be undertaken in the current year alongwith the effects that are being given to the accounts pursuant to the 'Scheme of Compromise'.

#### 3. PROPOSED CHANGE IN CONTROL

Pursuant to the Share Purchase agreement the Promoters and some Share Holders of the Company have agreed to collectively sell 42.02% of the Equity Share Capital of the Company to Mr. N. R. Divate, the

President & CEO and Mr. K. Chandramouli, the Vice President Resources & Company Secretary of the Company. The Share Purchase agreement provide for the resignation of the Promoter Nominated Directors namely Mr. J. A. Patel, Mr. R. R. Patel and Mr. V. J. Ojha and the appointment of New Directors representing Mr. N. R. Divate and Mr. K. Chandramouli upon completion of the take over under SEBI Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Take Over (SAST) Regulations, 1997.

Mr. N. R. Divate and Mr. K. Chandramouli have made an open offer in terms of SEBI SAST Regulations 1997 and upon Completion of the same and approval by BIFR in case of Matatlal Industries Limited (one of the promoters), the shares of the sellers would be acquired by Mr. N. R. Divate and Mr. K. Chandramouli.

The Company's name also shall be changed in tune with the change in control.

#### 4. LITIGATIONS AGAINST THE COMPANY

With the sanction of the Scheme of Compromise by the Honourable Bombay High Court, the litigations filed against the company by the secured creditors are expected to cease. The company however would be continuing its appeals against the various penalties etc. levied by the Enforcement Directorate and the disputed income tax claims besides cases that have been filed in Consumer Forums, or any other Courts.

#### 5. REJECTION OF COMPANY'S APPLICATION AS AN NBFC

The Company expects that once the proposed restructuring of creditors and the capital is carried through, the company's networth should become positive thereby giving an opportunity to the company to revive itself. The course of action to be proposed shall be decided later and the company shall in the interim pursuing activity of broking through its subsidiary.

## 6. COMMENTS ON AUDITOR'S QUALIFICATIONS AND MANAGEMENT'S RESPON S

The qualifications of the auditor's have been segmented and responded so as to facilitate a precise understanding on the subject:

#### I. Reappointment of Directors [relates to Item No. 4(e)]

The company is of the view that the disqualifications envisaged in clause-g (sub-section 1) of Section 274 of Companies Act, 1956 relates only to fresh appointments and not reappointment of the Directors in the same Company. In any case the period of 5 years after the default has already elapsed.

## Income tax demand of Rs. 8,14,51,111/- [relates to Item No. 4(f)(i)]

This is an exparte order and the consequential demand arising there from without any credence to the intent of the order passed by the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal. The company has gone in appeal before the Commissioner of Income Tax Appeals and is hopeful the demand being set aside.

## III. Fixed Deposits and Debentures [relates to item No. 4f(ii) to

Reconciliation of Fixed Deposits Liability is constrained by lack available data. Reconciliation differences if any with Garron Trading Company Private Limited are unlikely to have any significant impact.

#### Written Consent not obtained from Secured and Unsecured Creditors [relates to Item No. 4f(vi)]

The Secured Creditors have at the time of meeting itself preferred Option 'B' and the Unsecured Creditors Option 'A'. The Company

feels that no separate consent is necessary. The Secured and Unsecured Creditors have already accepted the payments made by the Company as per relevant options.

#### V. Confirmations from Banks [relates to Item No. 4f(vii)]

Most of the current accounts with banks are inoperative for a long time and the company is taking measures to close these current accounts. The statements are regularly received for the operative accounts and they are reconciled accordingly.

#### Borrowings from ICICI Bank Ltd. and non provision of Interest and penal Interest. (relates to Item No. 4f (viii) to (x))

The company had in the year 1999 made a settlement with ICICI Ltd. consisting of issue and allotment of equity and preference shares, securitization of certain receivables and transfer of property which the company was to receive in settlement with a debtor. The transfer of the property to ICICI Bank Ltd. is pending and the company is in dialogue for the same. The Company does not anticipate any interest and penal interest liabilities on this borrowing after the takeover of the property by ICICI Bank Ltd.

#### VII. Capital Adequacy Ratio [relates to item No 4f (xi)]

As the company is currently under the directions of Reserve Bank of India to sell the assets and repay the fixed deposits, the applicability of capital adequacy is not presently enjoined on the company as per the views of the management. This shall be applicable only when the company proposes to reregister itself.

#### VIII. Going Concern [relates to item No. 4f (xii)]

The accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis as the company has filled a 'Scheme of Arrangement and Compromise' under Section 391/394 of the Companies Act, 1956 in the Honourable Bombay High Court and the same has been sanctioned by the Honourable Bombay High Court. The company has given the effect of scheme of compromise in the accounts in the last quarter of the current year. The company's accumulated loss has been brought down substantially.

The enhanced recovery of receivables are also likely to improve the Net-Worth of the Company.

#### 7. PUBLIC FIXED DEPOSITS

The company currently has 115 unclaimed depositors for a value of Rs. 10,23,000/- against which the company has escrowed a fixed deposit for a value of Rs. 18,63,968/- The outstanding liability of fixed depositors however as per books of accounts does not reflect the true position as some of the accounting entries of previous years have remained to be carried out and consequently higher book balances. It is also required to be noted that the company's outstanding book balances of banks specifically created for payment of fixed deposits, is showing a substantially high balances although as per the bank, the account has already been closed and therefore Nil balances. The company had created the contingency provision for the said loss as the figure of book balances of banks is higher by the outstanding fixed deposit by Rs. 2.29 crores. As the efforts to reconcile and identify the difference is constrained and affected by non-availability of records the Company has adjusted this difference of Rs. 2,29 crores as prior period item and the same is adjusted against contingency provisions.

In view of the fact that the outstanding fixed deposits as per the books do not reflect correctly the liability and the company shall reverse the said deceptive liability not supported by adequate data in the form of individual balances in the current financial year. The company would however continue its effort to obtain the records from the bank and reconcile the differences.

#### 8. LISTING OF SHARES

The company is making efforts to get the suspension removed so as to enable the shares to be traded in BSE and pursue the voluntary

delisting in other stock exchanges as already approved by members in the year 2004.

#### 9. MAFATLAL SECURITIES LIMITED (MSL) - SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

The Company has posted a net profit of Rs. 341.17 lacs for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008, after writing off Rs. 0.11 lacs towards bad debts. The Subsidiary Company is exploring various options to fare better in the current financial year. Statement pursuant to Section 212 of the Companies Act, 1956 in respect of Mafatlal Securities Limited are separately given in this Report. The financial statements and the audited accounts of the subsidiary are annexed to this report.

#### 10. OUTLOOK

Having regard to the fact that the Scheme of compromise and arrangement formulated by the company has since been sanctioned, and accordingly the necessary accounting effects have been given in last quarter of the current year the company's accumulated loss has been brought down substantially. The company would examine the possibility of undertaking non-NBFC activities.

## 11. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGOING

The Company is not engaged in manufacturing activities therefore there is no information to submit in respect of conservation of energy and absorption of technology.

Foreign exchange earnings : Nil Foreign exchange outgoings : Nil

#### 12. DIRECTORATE

In accordance with the provision of the Articles of Association of your company, Mr. Ramakant R.Patel is retiring by rotation and being eligible, has offered himself for reappointment. The Board of Directors recommends his reappointment. He holds 200 Shares in the Company.

#### 13. DEPOSITORIES

Effective October 30, 2000, the equity shares of your Company have been mandated by Securities and Exchange Board of India for delivery only in dematerialized form for all investors.

Your Company has already entered into arrangements with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL) for custody and dematerialization of shares in accordance with the Depositories Act, 1996.

#### 14. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Information pursuant to Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956 read with Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules 1975 form part of this report. However as per the provisions of Section 219 (1) (a) (iv) of the Companies Act, 1956 the Reports and Accounts are being sent to Share Holders excluding the statement of particulars of employees under Section 217 (2A) of the Companies Act, 1956. Any Share Holder interested in obtaining the statement may write to the Company at the Registered Office address for obtaining the same.

#### 15. DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

As required under section 217 (2AA) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors hereby confirm that:

- in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii. the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the loss of the Company for the period;
- iii. the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the



maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

iv. the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis notwithstanding the rejection of the company's application for registration by RBI and complete erosion of networth on account of the anticipated restructuring process.

#### 16. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement with the Stock Exchanges, management discussion analysis, and corporate governance report are made a part of the annual report.

#### 17. AUDITORS

The Company's Auditors M/s. R.Prabhu & Associates, Chartered Accountants retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. They being eligible having given their consent to act as Auditors of the Company if

reappointed. Members are requested to consider their reappointment as Auditors of the Company for the current year and fix their remuneration

#### 18. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors wish to thank and place on record their appreciation of the valuable support given by Company's Customers, Shareholders, Bankers, Deposit Holders, Financial Institutions, Mutual Funds and Debenture Holders.

The Directors would also like to thank the employees for their contribution to the Company.

#### FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD

Place: Navi Mumbai Date: 18th June, 2008 R. R. PATEL

Director

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Scheme of Arrangement and Compromise with the residual creditors and debenture holders has been sanctioned by the Honourable Bombay High Court. The Company has given the necessary accounting effects in the last quarter of the current year which has brought down the accumulated loss substantially. The company would be drawing up the resource plans to carry out future operations in fee based areas.

#### **FINANCIAL REVIEW**

As the company discontinued its lending operations, most of the revenues arose from past lending and disbursements. Consequent upon the judgement delivered by the Hon'ble Supreme Court the company was successful in finalising its pending sales tax assessments in Kamataka as well as in Maharshtra State in respect of Lease Tax. The company's income was Rs. 1077. 63 Lacs which included Rs. 330.16 Lacs towards operational income and Rs. 747.47 Lacs as other income (which includes write-backs) and the company incurred a loss of Rs. 628.32 Lacs. During the year the company has provided Rs. 22.18 Lacs (net) towards bad and doubtful debts.

#### **BUSINESS ANALYSIS OUTLOOK**

The company has been exploring the possibility of alternate activities in the fee based segment. In addition, the company would also further activate its stock broking subsidiary as there has been significant improvement in the capital market. The company is confident of improving its revenues from the new activities.

#### **RISK AND CONCERNS**

The company faces the following challenges and risks:

- a) Risk associated with rejection by RBI, its application for registration as NBFC and thereby impinging on the company's core area of operations.
- b) Results of the litigations filed against by the company.
- c) Contingent risks which the company is not currently facing but may be exposed too.

Your company's management has been continuously evaluating the risk and concerns and have been taking proactive action in its mitigation. Given the fact that there are substantial numbers of risks, which are cumulatively impinging the company's operations, any road to future development would be fraught with a fair degree of uncertainty.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL AND THEIR ADEQUACY

The company has appropriate and adequate internal control system, which are sufficient for the level of activities carried by it. The internal audit is being carried out by an external firm of Chartered Accountant and their findings are reviewed at reasonable intervals. The Board is of the opinion that the internal control system is adequate to size of the Company's business.

The company has fully computerised and integrated financial and accounting function.

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The Company as on 31.03:2008 has 16 employees on its payroll: The relationship were cordial and the Company had performance based incentive scheme for all its officer cadres.

#### **CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS**

Statement in the Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company's position and expectations may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulation. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include, among others, economic conditions affecting demand/supply and price conditions in the market in which the Company operates, changes in the Government Regulations, tax laws and other statutes and incidental factors.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

The detailed report on corporate governance as required in terms of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement is given below:

#### 1. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PHILOSOPHY

The company's philosophy is aimed at being transparent by discharge of all functions in a professionally sound and competent manner. The company's operations in the past have been hampered due to operative difficulties but nevertheless the company has been continuously striving to meet its responsibilities and obligations towards shareholders and others.

#### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### (a) Composition and Category of Directors

The company's Board of Directors from the commencement and completion of the year under review have been unchanged except Mr. M. J. Bhatia, a Nominee Director appointed by Bank of India representing the interest of the debenture holders has since resigned from the Board of Directors on his transfer within the bank. In his place Mr. A. P. Mohanty has been nominated by Bank of India, the Debenture Trustee as their new Nominee Director with effect from 31.01.2008. There has been no change in the composition of the Board of Directors. More than 50% of the Directors are non executive. However, Mr. J. A. Patel, Chairman of the company and a non-executive director has been classified as an independent director as he does not hold any material pecuniary relationship with the company. He is a professional chartered accountant performing the role of an internal auditor in one of the promoter companies. The company accordingly has three independent directors based on the revised classifications. As the Chairman is a non executive Director, more than 1/3<sup>rd</sup> of the Directors are independent.

The company follows the prescribed board procedures by circulating various items of agenda in advance which are to be dealt at the Board meetings.

The company has formulated a code of conduct for the Board members and senior management. The code provides for fair degree of transparency of operations with necessary guidelines for ethics, appropriate safety and healthy working environment.

## (b) Attendance of each Director at the Board of Director's Meetings held during 2007-2008 and the last Annual General Meeting is as follows:

Director	ector Attended Last Annual Genera (Held on 3	
Mr. J. A. Patel	. 6	Yes
Mr. R. R. Patel	2	No
Mr. Vinod Ojha	6	Yes
Mr. M. J. Bhatla *	4	Yes
Mr. A. P. Mohanty **	Nil	No

<sup>\*</sup> Appointed with effect from 30.08.2007. Ceased to be a Director with effect from 31.01.2008.

#### (c) Details of Directorships/Committee Memberships held by the existing Directors in other companies are given hereunder:

Name of the Director	Category	Directorships held in other Companies				
		As Director	As Chairman	As Member	As Chairman	
Mr. J. A. Patel	Independent, Non-Executive	4	Nil	Nil	Nit ·	
Mr. R. R. Patel	Not Independent, Non-Executive	1 1	· Nil	Nil	Nil	
Mr. Vinod Ojha	Independent, Non-Executive	1 .	Nil`	Nil	Nil	
Mr. M. J. Bhatla *	Independent, Nominee Director	Nil	Nil	· Nil	Nil	
Mr. A. P. Mohanty*	Independent, Nominee Director	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

Mr. M. J. Bhatla was appointed as a Nominee Director representing debenture trustees ceased to be a Director with effect from 31.01.2008 and in substitution whereof, Mr. A. P.Mohanty has been appointed as a nominee director for the debenture holders as per Section 15(M) of SEBI (Debenture Trustees) regulations 1993 in conjunction with the provisions
of the Trust Deed.

#### (d) Number of Board Meetings held and the dates on which held:

Six Board Meetings were held during the year 2007-2008. The dates on which meetings were held were as follows: 27th April, 2007, 25th July, 2007, 30th October, 2007, 5th December, 2007, 31th December, 2007 and 31th January, 2008

#### (e) Remuneration of Directors:

The company does not pay any remuneration other than payment of Travelling and Conveyance expenses to the directors.

#### (f) Directors Share Holding:

Mr. Vinod Ojha is holding 1600 shares in the company. Mr. R. R. Patel is holding 200 shares in the company.

#### 3. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The company has constituted an Audit Committee in accordance with the requirements of Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement entered with the Stock

<sup>\*\*</sup> Appointed with effect from 31.01.2008.



Exchanges. The terms of reference of the Audit Committee, are in conformity with those mentioned in Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement The Committee reviews various reports placed before it by the Internal Auditors of the Company. The members of the Audit Committee are as under:

Mr. Vinod Ojha ... Chairman Mr. R. R. Patel ... Director Mr. J. A. Patel ... Director

Mr. A. P. Mohanty ... Nominee Director (with effect from 31.01.2008)

The details of the Audit Committee Meetings and attendance of its members are given below:

Five meetings were held during the year 2007-2008. (27th April, 2007, 25th July, 2007, 30th October, 2007, 5th December, 2007 and 31st January, 2008). The attendance for the said meetings is as follows:

Name of the Director	the Director Category	
Mr. Vinod Ojha	Chairman	5
Mr. J. A. Patel	Director	5
Mr. R. P. Patel	Director	2
Mr. A. P. Mohanty	Nominee Director	Nit

#### 4. REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The company has constituted a remuneration committee on 27th April, 2005 and following are the members:

Mr. J. A. Patel ... Chairman Mr. Vinod Ojha ... Director Mr. R. R. Patel ... Director

No Remuneration Committee Meeting was held during the Financial Year 2007-2008

#### 5. SHARE/DEBENTURE TRANSFER-CUM-INVESTOR'S GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE

The company has a Share/Debenture Transfer-cum-Investor's Grievance Committee, constituting the following members:

Mr. J. A. Patel ... Chairman Mr. Vinod Ojha ... Director Mr. R. R. Patel ... Director

Mr. N. R. Divate ... President & Chief Executive Officer (Co-opted)

The Committee oversees and approves transfer/transmission of equity shares and debentures. The Committee also oversees complaints received from investors for appropriate redressal. The minutes of the Committee meetings are placed at the Board Meetings from time to time. The Board has designated Mr. P. V. Thombre, Assistant General Manager as the Compliance Officer with effect from 31\* January, 2008 in place of K. Chandramouli, Vice President & Company Secretary of the company who was Compliance Officer earlier. All valid shares transfers received during the year have been acted upon.

Complaint Status: 01.04.2007 to 31.03.2008

Number of Equity Shareholders/Debenture holders/

Preference Shareholders complaints pending as on 01.04.2007 : 22

Number of complaints received during the year : 78

Number of complaints solved during the year : 77

Number of pending complaints pending as on 31.03.2008 : 23

Five meetings were held during the year 2007-2008 (27th April, 2007, 25th July, 2007, 30th October, 2007, 5th December, 2007 and 31th January, 2008). The attendance for the said meetings is as follows:

Name of the Director	Category	Attendance Particulars
Mr. J. A. Patel	Chairman	5
Mr. Vinod Ojha	Director ·	5
Mr. R. R. Patel	Director	2
Mr. N. R. Divate	President & Chief Executive Officer (Co-opted)	5

#### 6. DIRECTORS

Mr. Ramakant R. Patel, Director of the company is retiring by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. Brief particulars of the retired director is as under:

Name of Director	Mr. Ramakant R. Patel
Date of Birth/Age	17th October, 1936 / 72
Date of Original Appointment	8th June, 2001
Expertise in specific functional areas	Company Law Matters and Company Secretary
List of Companies in which the person holds the directorship	Sunanda Industries Limited

Mr. M. J. Bhatia appointed as a Nominee Director representing the Debenture Trustee ceased to be a Director with effect from 31st January, 2008 and in substitution whereof, Mr. A. P. Mohanty has been appointed as a nominee director for the debenture holders with effect from 31st January, 2008

#### 7. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

Venue and time where the last three Annual General Meetings were held are given below:

Date	Venue	Time
31* December, 2005	Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.	10.00 A.M.
29th December, 2006	Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703,	11.00 A.M.
31ª December, 2007	Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.	10.00 A.M.
31* January, 2008	Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.	10.30 A.M.

There were no special resolutions passed by the company through postal ballots in any of the above meetings. However in the last Annual General Meeting held on 29th December, 2006 a special resolution was passed for the reappointment of Mr. N. R. Divate as a Manager of the Company for a period of five years commencing from 1th August, 2006 to 31th July, 2011. The 20th Annual General Meeting held on 31th December, 2007 was adjourned as the Audited Accounts for the Financial Year Ended 31th March, 2007 was not ready to adopt hence the same was adopted in the Adjourned Annual General Meeting held on 31th January, 2008.

In the ensuing Annual General Meeting, there is no special resolution required to be passed through postal ballot.

#### 8. SUBSIDIARY COMPANY:

Subsequent to the year end, the company has appointed Mr. Vinod Ojha in compliance with Clause 49 (III) (Subsidiary Company) of the Listing Agreement as a director of the holding company in the board of the subsidiary company with effect from 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2007. The audit committee of the listed holding company also reviews the financial statement of the unlisted subsidiary company and also other matters connected thereto.

During the year ended 31.03.2006, the company had entered into contract for rendering services to the subsidiary for Rs. 60 lacs per annum plus taxes as per the terms mutually agreed and codified through an agreement entered in this respect. These services consist of seconding the parent company employees to the subsidiary and attending to the taxation, treasury, accounting and other operations of the subsidiary. These services are provided at a fair and market related price.

#### 9. DISCLOSURES

- a) The details of related party transactions are given in Point No. 17 of the notes to the account.
  During the year, the company paid a sum of Rs. 33,66,255/- to Mr. N. R. Divate, Manager of the company including Rs. 3,93,717/- paid during the year against recovery made in the earlier years based on the approval received from the Central Government u/s. 309(5B) of the Companies Act, 1956 permitting the waiver of the recovery of excess remuneration paid.
- b) The company's shares were suspended from trading by National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) since September 2001 and Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) since December 2002 on account of failure of the company to redress the complaints of investors relating to redemption of public issue of non-convertible debentures.
  - The company has not paid the listing fees to National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE), from the financial years 2002-03 to 2007-08, Ahmedabad Stock Exchange Limited (ASE) from the financial years 2000-01 to 2007-08 and Delhi Stock Exchange Association Limited (DSE) from the financial years 2001-02 to 2007-08 after the members' approval to delist the company's shares from these exchanges. The company's shares are currently suspended for trading in BSE.
- c) The company had received show cause notices from Registrar of Companies for the alleged violation of Section 209 (3)(b) & 211(7) of the Companies Act 1956. The company's response has been accepted by ROC and it has been advised to be careful in future. The aforesaid notices were sequel to the inspection of the company's books and records under Section 209(a) of the Companies Act, 1956 conducted during January 2005 March 2005.
- d) There are no other penalties or strictures by any other authority during last three years on any matter relating to capital market except the following:

  During the year 2004-05 SEBI had issued a notice of adjudication to the Company for its failure to redress the investor grievances and noncompliance of the provisions of corporate governance under Clause 49 of the Listing Agreement, which have been responded. The company has
  since accepted the same and forwarded a reply accordingly. Penalty of Rs. 15,000/- was imposed which has since been paid in that year.

#### e) Differential Accounting Treatment

The auditors have qualified the non-provisioning of interest on term loan taken from ICICI Bank Limited who is not a party to the scheme of Compromise and penal interest accordingly. The Company had in the year 1999 made a settlement with erstwhile ICICI Limited consisting of issue and allotment of Equity and Preference Shares, securitization of certain receivables and transfer of property which the company was to receive in settlement with Debtor.

The transfer of property to ICICI Bank Limited is pending and the Company is in dialogue for the same on the residual sum represented by pending transfer, the Company has provided interest till 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2006 as a measure of abundant precaution although the Company does not perceive the same as liability.

#### 10. CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION:

The President & Chief Executive Officer of the company and the Senior Vice President & Company Secretary heading the finance function have certified to the Board that:

a) They have reviewed the Financial Statements as on 31st March, 2008 and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31st March, 2008 and that to the best of their knowledge and belief:



- These statements do not contain any material untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statement that might be misleading.
- These statements in their opinion present true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with the existing accounting standards applicable laws and regulations except the fact that certain interest non-provisions and treatment of remission of liabilities, difference in books of accounts and third party transactions have been dealt differently than as they need to be considered based on the actual unfolding of events.
- b) There are to the best of their knowledge and belief, no transactions that have been entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent or illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct
- c) They accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that they have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the company, pertaining to financial reporting. Deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which they are aware have been disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee and steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- d) |) There has not been any significant change in Internal control over financial reporting during the year under reference;
  - ii) There has not been any significant change in accounting policies during the year requiring disclosures in the notes to the financial statements;
  - iii) They are not aware of any instance during the year of significant fraud with involvement therein of the management or any employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

#### 11. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

a)	Half-yearly-Report sent to each household of shareholders	:	No
b)	Quarterly Results	:	Quarterly results are taken on record by the Board of Directors and submitted to the Stock Exchanges as per the requirements of the Listing Agreement, which enables the Exchanges to put the same in their websites.
	<ul> <li>In which newspapers normally published in</li> <li>Websites where displayed</li> <li>Whether it also displays official news releases and presentations made to institutional investors/analysis.</li> </ul>	::	Navshakti and Free Press Journal Yes No
c)	Whether Management Discussions and Analysis is a part of the Annual Report	:	Yes

#### 12. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

#### 12.1 Annual General Meeting

Date, Time & Venue

Friday, 26th September, 2008 at 10.30 A.M. at Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp.Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.

#### 12.2 Financial Calendar (2008-2009) (tentative)

Quarterly Results:

Quarter ending June 30, 2008 Quarter ending September 30, 2008 Quarter ending December 31, 2008 Quarter ending March 31, 2009

Last week of July 2008 Last week of October 2008 Last week of January 2009 Last week of June 2009

Not applicable

12.3 Book Closure date(s)

Monday 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2008 to Friday 26th September, 2008,

12.4 Dividend payment date(s)

12.5 Listing of Equity shares/debentures on Stock Exchanges

Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. (BSE) Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,

Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001.

National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE)

Exchange Plaza C-1 Block G Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (E), Mumbai - 400 051

The company's shares were also listed in the Ahmedabad Stock

Exchange and Delhi Stock Exchange.

The company has paid the listing fees to Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) under protest for the financial years from 2004-05 to 2007-

08 on 17 May 2007.

12.6 Stock Code

Physical Segment - BSE 500262 INE965B01014 Demat Segment - BSE

## Annual Report 2007-2008

#### 12.7 Market Price Data

The trading of the company's shares has been suspended in the National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) with effect from September 2001 as well as in the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE), Mumbai with effect from December 2002 and accordingly no market price data is available.

12.8 Registrar & Transfer Agents

M/s. Big Share Services Private Ltd. E-2, Ansa Industrial Estate, Saki Vihar Road Saki Naka, Andheri (East)

Mumbai - 400 072

Tel: 28470652/28470653 • Fax: 28475207

12.9 Share & Transfer agents (for Electronic Transfers)

M/s. Big Share Services Private Ltd. E-2, Ansa Industrial Estate Saki Vihar Road, Saki Naka Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 072 Tel: 28470652/28470653 ● Fax: 28475207

#### 12.10 (a) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2008

No. of Equity Shares held (Rs.)	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholders	No. of Shares held	% of Shareholding
Upto - 5000	50,408	95.90	58,34,997	14.63
5001-10000	1,021	1.94	. 8,58,687	2.15
10001-20000	508	0.97	7,74,255	. 1.94
20001-30000	179	0.34	4,65,061	1.17
30001-40000	98	0.19	3,56,406	0.89
40001-50000	75	. 0.14	3,56,556	0.90
50001-100000	125	0.24	8,92,776	2.24
100001 and above	147	0.28	3,03,42,962	76.08
GRAND TOTAL	52,561	100.00	3,98,81,700	100.00

#### (b) Category of Shareholding as on 31st March, 2008

Sr. No.	Category	Shareholding	Percentage
-1.	Promoters	1,59,20,000	39.92
٠ 2.	Financial Institutions & Nationalised Banks	91,36,753	22.91
3.	Bodies Corporate	14,13,279	3.54
4.	Directors and their relatives	1,800	0.01
5.	Non-Resident Individuals	29,700	0.07
· 6.	General Public	1,33,80,168	33.55
	TOTAL	3,98,81,700	100.00

#### 12.11 Dematerialization of shares

: The Company has arrangements with NSDL and CDSL for demat

34.40% of the total equity shares are held in dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL as at 31\* March, 2008

Members can hold shares in electronic forms and trade the same in Depository system. However, they may hold the same in physical form

- 12.12 Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible instruments, Conversion date and likely impact on equity.
- NIL
- 12.13 Registered Office & Address for Correspondence
- Flat No. K-3/4, Second Floor, Shopping Centre, Sector 15/16, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.

#### DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL WITH CODE OF CONDUCT

This is to confirm that the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management of the Company.

I confirm that the Company has received from the Senior Management team of the Company and the Members of the Board a declaration of compliance with the code of Conduct as applicable to them.

For the purpose of this declaration, Senior Management Team means the employee in the cadre of President and Vice President as on 31st March, 2008

Place: Navi Mumbai Date: 18th June, 2008 R. R. PATEL Director

## AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE UNDER CLAUSE 49 OF THE LISTING AGREEMENT(S)

То

## THE MEMBERS MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Mafattal Finance Company Limited for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008 as stipulated in clause 49 of the Listing Agreement of the said company with Stock Exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, subject to the following:

- a) Two thirds of the members comprising the audit Committee not being independent directors upto 31st January, 2008.
- b) No Board meeting and Audit Committee Meeting have been held since 31st January, 2008.
- c) Significant transactions and arrangements entered into by the unlisted subsidiary company have not been brought to the notice of the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the minutes of Board Meeting of Unlisted Subsidiary Company have not been placed at the Board Meeting of the holding company upto 31st January, 2008.
- d) The company has not laid down procedures to inform the board members about risk management and minimization requirements,
- e) The extent of adoption of non mandatory requirements has not been highlighted in the Corporate Governance Report.

We certify that the company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Agreement.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For and on behalf of R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

Place: Mumbai Date: 18th June, 2008 RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU Partner Membership No. 38959

#### AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED

- We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED, as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008, and also the Profit and Loss Account and the cash flow statement for the year ended on that date, annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 227 (4A) of the Companies Act, 1956, we give in the Annexure a Statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 and 5 of the said Order.
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - We have obtained all the information and explanations subject to note no. 8 and 12 regarding non receipt of confirmation of certain balances which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company so far, as appears from our examination of those books.
  - The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - d) The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956,
  - e) Though on the basis of written representations received from the Directors as on 31st March, 2008 and taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors are disqualified as on 31st March, 2008, from being appointed as a Director, in our opinion, due to the fact that the Company has failed to redeem some of its debentures under provisions of Clause (g) of subsection (1) of section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956, on the due date, the directors are disqualified from being appointed as a director. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
  - Attention is invited to the following notes in Schedule No. 17(II):
    - i. Note no. 1(b) regarding income tax demand of Rs. 8,14,51,111/-. At this stage we are unable to express an opinion on the outcome of this matter. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.

- ii. Note no. 5 regarding the unreconciled difference of Rs. 4,16,61,000/- between public deposit as per general ledger and as per subsidiary register. The impact of the reconciliation on the accounts is not ascertainable at present. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- iii. Note no. 5 regarding depositing of fixed depositors' balances in an escrow account on the basis of subsidiary register, which is unreconciled with the general ledger. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- iv. Note no. 5 regarding non submission of certain returns to the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and other non compliances as required by Reserve Bank vide its letter dated 24th October, 2002 rejecting application for registration as NBFC, as well as under NBFC Directions as explained in the note. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- v. Note no. 6 regarding non reconciliation of the company's account with Garron Trading Company Private Limited balance due Rs. 2,36,68,515/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,15,68,015/-). We are unable to express our opinion on the impact of adjustments, if any, pending reconciliation. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- vi. Note no. 7 regarding written consent not obtained from secured and unsecured creditors for exercise of option for one time payment/payment in instalments with interest. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- vii. Note no. 8 regarding the statement of accounts/confirmations not received for balances in current account with banks and reconciliation pending for the other current accounts including in some cases for past several years. Necessary adjustments if any would be effected on reconciliation of these balances. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- viii. Note no. 9(a) regarding non adjustment of advance for property against borrowings from ICICI Bank and the consequent non settlement of the account with ICICI Bank for several years. We are unable to express our opinion on the ultimate outcome of the matter. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- ix. Note no. 9(b) regarding non-providing of interest expense on the aforesaid loan. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year. As a result, interest and finance charges for the year ended 31.03.2008 is lower and loss for the year is lower by Rs. 2,17,35,127/-; debit balance in the profit and loss account as at 31.03.2008 is lower by Rs. 3,80,51,359/-; the loan funds as at 31.03.2008 are lower by Rs. 3,80,51,359/-.
- x. Note no. 9(c) the non-provision for penal interest (amount unascertained) on the aforesaid loan. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.



- xi. Note no. 13 regarding non-compliance with the capital adequacy ratio requirements prescribed as per regulation 10 of the Non-Banking Financial Companies Prudential norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998 as amended from time to time. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- xii. Note no. 15 regarding accounts being prepared on going concem basis. Net worth of the company would remain eroded even after considering the impact of the reliefs obtained under the scheme of arrangement. Successful implementation of the scheme itself is contingent on timely realisation/recovery of substantial investments and unprovided loans and advances and actively developing non fund based activity. These factors raise substantial doubts as to whether the company will be able to continue as a going concern; we are therefore unable to express our opinion on whether it is appropriate to use the going concern assumption in preparation of the financial statements, This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- xlii. We further report that, without considering the items mentioned in paragraphs i), ii), lii), iv), v), vi), vii), viii), vi), xi), and xii) above the effect of which could not be determined, had the observations made by us in para ix) above been considered.

the loss for the year ended 31.03.2008 would have been Rs. 8,45,68,000/- and the loss for the previous year ended 31.03.2007 would have been Rs. 96,28,437-. [against the reported loss for the year ended 31.03.2008 of Rs. 6,28,32,873/- and reported profit for the previous year ended 31.03.2007 of Rs. 66,87,795/-].

the accumulated losses as at 31.03.2008 would have been Rs. 116,87,00,149/- and the accumulated losses as at the end of the previous year 31.03.2007 would have been Rs. 244,05,35,269/-. [against the reported accumulated losses as at 31.03.08 of Rs. 113,06,48,790/- and as at the end of the previous year 31.03.07 Rs. 242,42,19,037/-].

the Secured loan funds as at 31.03.2008 would have been Rs. 35,76,72,521/- and Secured loan funds as at the end of the previous year 31.03.2007 would have been Rs. 145,38,83,069/-[against the reported Secured loan funds as at 31.03.2008 of Rs. 31,96,21,162/- and as at the end of the previous year 31.03.2007 of Rs. 143,75,66,837/-]

- 5. Subject to our observations in Para 4 (f) above and more particularly para xiii) of Para 4(f) regarding effect on the loss for the year and the accumulated losses as on 31.03.2008 had our qualifications been considered, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read together with the other notes thereon, gives the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view (in the case of previous year, auditors have qualified the report that the financial statement do not give a true and fair view), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.
  - (i) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008;
  - (ii) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the Loss of the Company for the year ended on that date; and
  - (iii) In the case of cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

FOR R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Place: Mumbai Date: 18th June, 2008 RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU Partner Membership No. 38959

#### ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 3 of our report of even date on the accounts of Mafattal Finance Company Limited for the year ended 31st March, 2008.)

- The nature of the Company's activities during the year is such that the requirements of clause (viii) and (xiii), of paragraph 4 of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - b) During the year, the fixed assets have been physically verified by the management in accordance with the programme of verification.
  - c) In our opinion, the fixed assets disposed off during the year, do constitute a substantial part of the fixed assets of the Company and accordingly the provisions of sub clause (c) of clause 4(i) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable. However this itself will not affect the going concern concept. However reference is invited to Para 4 (f) (xii) of the Audit Report.
- a) As explained to us, the repossessed stocks on hire were physically verified during the year by the management at reasonable intervals.
  - b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the procedures of physical verification of repossessed stocks on hire followed by the management were reasonable and adequate in relation to the size of the Company and the nature of its business.
  - In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has maintained proper records of repossessed stock on hire and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification.
- 4) The company has neither granted nor taken any loans secured or unsecured to/from companies, firms or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(iii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, are not applicable.
- 5) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of fixed assets and Sale of Services. We have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weaknesses in such internal controls. There are no transactions of purchase of inventory and sale of goods.
- 6) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no contracts/arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Companies Act, 1956. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (v) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, are not applicable.

- 7) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has complied with the provisions of Section 58A, Section 58AA or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and the directions issued by the Reserve Bank of India in respect of deposits received from the public except for the following:
  - a) The company has stopped accepting/renewing deposits after it was downgraded below the investment grading in 1998-99 and escrowed its fixed deposit liability [refer note No. 5 of schedule 17(II)]. The company has not attained the capital adequacy ratio. [refer note No. 13 of schedule 17(II)].
  - Attention is invited in Note No. 5 of Schedule 17(II) regarding the fixed deposits being subject to reconciliation and consequent adjustment and non-filing of annual return on deposits.
  - c) The company had escrowed its fixed deposit liability and interest payable thereon on the basis of its subsidiary register which is under reconciliation with the general ledger (the balance as per the general ledger being higher by Rs. 4,16,61,000/- (refer note No. 5 of schedule 17(II).
  - d) The Company has not complied with the Reserve Bank of India directives to submit the monthly return on repayment of fixed deposits and to pass a specific resolution not to carry out the business of NBFC. Further the company is of the view that, as it has escrowed its public deposit liability it is not required to submit the half yearly return under the NBFCs Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions 1998 from the half-year ended September 2002 ((refer note No. 5 of schedule 17(II)).
- 8) The company has an internal audit system, carried out by a firm of Chartered Accountants. However considering the size of the Company and the nature of its business, in our opinion scope and coverage of the system needs to be enhanced.
- 9) In respect of statutory dues:
  - a) The Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Investor Education and Protection Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Salestax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, cess and any other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities during the year. However service tax for the year 2007-08 has been paid in the month of May 2008.
  - b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax and cess were in arrears, as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable, except for the following:

Name of the Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount (Rs.)	Period to which the amount relates	Due Date	Date of Payment
Aaryana General Sales Tax Act, 1973.	Sales Tax	241/-	1998-1999	Assessment Order dated December 2002	Unpaid
Madhya Pradesh Commercial Tax Act, 1974.	Sales Tax	14,737/-	1999-2000	Assessment Order dated 30.04.2003	Unpaid
Gujarat Sales Tax Act, 1969.	Sales Tax	1,635/-	2000-2001	Assessment Order dated 24.03.2005	Unpaid
West Bengai Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	18,991/-	2000-2001	Assessment Order dated 09.08.2006	Unpaid
Service Tax Act	Service Tax	3,93,797/-	As on 30.09.2007	, –	30.05.2008



c) According to the information and explanations given to us, details of disputed sales tax, income tax, customs duty, wealth tax, service tax, excise duty and cess which have not been deposited as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008 on account of any dispute are given below:

Name of statute	Nature of the dues	Amount (Rs.)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Gujarat Sales Tax Act, 1969.	Sales Tax	42,992/-	1999-2000	Deputy Commissioner Commercial Taxes (Appeal- I).
Madhya Pradesh Commercial Tax Act, 1974.	Sales Tax	48,780/-	1995-1996	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
Madhya Pradesh Commercial Tax Act, 1974.	Sales Tax	25,491/-	1996-1997	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
Madhya Pradesh Commercial Tax Act, 1974.	Sales Tax	31,247/-	1997-1998	Commercial Tax Tribunal
Madhya Pradesh Commercial Tax Act, 1974.	Sales Tax	33,267/-	2000-2001	Indore High Court.
West Bengal Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	2,654/-	1994-1995	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
West Bengal Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	143,788/-	1995-1996	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
West Bengal Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	82,415/-	1996-1997	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
West Bengal Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	44,851/-	1999-2000	Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Taxes
Uttar Pradesh Trade Tax Act, 1948.	Sales Tax	40,000/-	1999-2000	Trade Tax Tribunal
Rajasthan Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	20,562/-	1997-1998	Deputy Commissioner Appeals
Rajasthan Sales Tax Act, 1994.	Sales Tax	23,346/-	1998-1999	Deputy Commissioner Appeals.
Income Tax Act, 1961.	Income Tax	8,14,51,111/-	1993-94 to 1998-99	Commissioner (Appeals)
Foreign Exchange Management Act,	Import Duty	6,07,40,000/-	1994-1995 1995-1996 1996-1997	Appellate Tribunal of Foreign Exchange.

- 10) The accumulated losses of the company have exceeded fifty percent of its net worth as at the end of the year. The Company has incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit; however The company has not incurred cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year. We are unable to determine the impact of qualifications, which are not quantifiable, on the accumulated losses and the cash losses, if any.
- 11) According to the information and explanations given to us, the company has defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institution, banks and debenture holders as follows,

Sr. No.	Lenders	Period of Default	Amount of Default (Rs.)
1,	ICICI Bank Limited	Since 30.09.1998	24,14,59,300/-

The amount of default in respect of Banks and Financial Institutions does not include penal interest (amount unascertained).

In view of the scheme of arrangement with Banks and Financial Institutions (other than ICICI Bank), secured and unsecured creditors approved on 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2007 by the High Court the default in payment of interest and principal has been regularized subsequently.

- 12) We are of the opinion that the company has maintained adequate records where the company has granted loans and advances on the basis of security by way of pledge of shares and other securities.
- 13) Based on our examination of the records and evaluation of the related internal controls, the Company has maintained proper records of transactions and contracts in respect of its dealing in shares, securities, debentures and other investments and timely entries have been made therein. The Company has held the aforesaid investments in its own name.
- 14) According to the information and explanation given to us the company has not given guarantees for loans taken by others from banks and financial institutions. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xv) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, are not applicable.
- 15) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, in our opinion, term loans availed by the Company were, prima facie, applied during the year by the Company for the purposes for which the loans were obtained.
- 16) According to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the Company, there were no funds raised on short term basis that have, prima facie, been used during the year for long term investment.
- 17) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xviii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, are not applicable.
- 18) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, securities have been created in respect of the debentures issued.
- 19) The Company has not raised monies by public issues during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 4(xx) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003, are not applicable.
- 20) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company was noticed or reported during the year.

However, attention is invited to Note No. 8 of Schedule 17(II) regarding unreconciled balances in Current Accounts with Banks of Rs. 5,02,97,672/(Net) which include debit balance of Rs. 5,12,29,433/- and credit balance of Rs. 9,31,761/- (previous year Rs. 17,31,29,848/-).

FOR R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU

Partner Membership No. 38959

Place : Mumbal Date : 18th June, 2008

APPLICATION OF FUNDS   1,368,772   2,848,76     APPLICATION OF FUNDS   1,1368,772   2,848,76     1. Fixed Assets   5   3,63     a. Gross Block   675   3,63     b. Less: Depreciation   144   2,03     c. Net Block   531   1,60     2. Investments   6   117,895   130,13     3. Current Assets, Loans and Advances   2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,			Schedule No.		Rs. 000's	As At 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As A 31.03.200 Rs. 000
a. Capital 1 443,724 443,724 675,116, Breserves and Surplus 2 562,616 675,116 675,116 1,006,340 1,118,80 1,118,	SOURCES OF FUNDS						
D. Reserves and Surplus  2 562,616 1,006,340 1,118,82 1,168,627 1,168,62 1,437,65 2							
2. Loan Funds a. Secured Loans b. Unsecured Loans 5. Unsecured Loans 5. Unsecured Loans 7. TOTAL 7. 1,368,772 7. 2,848,76  APPLICATION OF FUNDS 7. Fixed Assets a. Gross Block 5. 675 5. 3,36 b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block 5. 1144 2,800 2. Net Block 5. 117,895 7. 130,13 7. 120,03 7. 1416 7.							
2. Loan Funds a. Secured Loans b. Unsecured Loans b. Unsecured Loans c. Secured Loans c. Net Block c. Secured Loans c. Current Assets c. Current Assets c. Current Loans c. Secured Loans c. Current Loans c	b. Reserves and Surplus	· .	. 2		562,616		675,10
a. Secured Loans b. Unsecured Loans c. Unsecured Loans d. 4 4 42,810 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 362,432 1,729,393 1,729					•	1,006,340	1,118,82
b. Unsecured Loans  TOTAL  TOTAL  1,368,772  2,848,76  APPLICATION OF FUNDS  1. Fixed Assets 5 1. Fixed Assets 5 2,03  ACTION OF FUNDS  1. Fixed Assets 5 2. Gross Block 5 3. Gross Block 5 5 1444 2,203 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,0		•	*				
### TOTAL 1,368,772 1,729,93  ### APPLICATION OF FUNDS  1. Fixed Assets  a. Gross Block b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block 2. Investments 6 117,895 130,12  2. Investments 6 117,895 130,12  3. Current Assets, Loans and Advances a. Current Assets (i) Sundry Debtors (ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Other Current Assets						*	
APPLICATION OF FUNDS  1. Fixed Assets	b. Unsecured Loans	•	4		42,810		292,37
### APPLICATION OF FUNDS  1. Fixed Assets a. Gross Block b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block c. Net Current Assets c. Net Current Liabilities and Provisions c. Liabilities c. Net Current Assets c. Net Current Asset	•					362,432	1,729,93
### APPLICATION OF FUNDS  1. Fixed Assets a. Gross Block b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block c. Net Current Assets c. Net Current Liabilities and Provisions c. Liabilities c. Net Current Assets c. Net Current Asset			TOTAL			1 269 772	2 9/8 76
1. Fixed Assets a. Gross Block b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block c. Net Current Assets c. Current Assets c. Current Assets c. Current Liabilities and Provisions c. Liabilities c. Net Current Liabilities and Provisions c. Liabilities c. Net Current Assets c.	•		TOTAL			1,300,772	2,040,70
a. Gross Block b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block c. Net Current Liabilities and Provisions c. Liabilities c. Net Current Assets c. Net Current			·				
b. Less: Depreciation c. Net Block 5. Investments 6 117,895 130,13 6. Current Assets, Loans and Advances a. Current Assets: (i) Sundry Debiors (ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Cash and Bank Balances (iiii) Other Current Assets 61,531 175,72 (iiii) Other Current Assets 6,050 6,41  b. Loans and Advances 8 98,742 369,98 170,509 552,13  Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions a. Liabilities b. Provisions 9 36,235 129,63 b. Provisions 114,577 129,63  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80  Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  Per our attached Report of even date FR. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE artered Accountants President & CEO  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY			5	•			
C. Net Block 2. Investments 6 117,895 130,13 3. Current Assets, Loans and Advances a. Current Assets: (i) Sundry Debtors (ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Cother Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (iiii) Other Current Assets (iiii) Other Current Assets (iiiii) Other Current Assets (iiiii) Other Current Assets (iiiiii) Other Current Assets (iiiiii) Other Current Assets (iiiiii) Other Current Assets (iiiiii) Other Current Assets (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii							
2. Investments 6 117,895 130,13 3. Current Assets, Loans and Advances a. Current Assets: 7 (i) Sundry Debtors 4,186 (ii) Cash and Bank Balances 61,531 175,72 (iii) Other Current Assets 6,050 6,050 6,41 b. Loans and Advances 8 98,742 369,98 170,509 552,13  Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions 9 a. Liabilities 9 36,235 129,63 b. Provisions 14,577 129,63  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c 2,487,052 2,424,22  Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,846,76		•		•	144		
3. Current Assets, Loans and Advances a. Current Assets: (i) Sundry Debtors (ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Other Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (iiii) Other Current Assets (iii) Other Current Assets (i		*				531	1,60
a. Current Assets: (i) Sundry Debtors (ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Other Current Assets  b. Loans and Advances  a. Liabilities and Provisions a. Liabilities b. Provisions  Net Current Assets  Net Current Assets  Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  TOTAL  TOTAL  TOTAL  TOTAL  TOTAL  A, 186  4,186  6,050  6,41  71,767  182,14  71,767  182,14  369,98  170,509  552,13  129,63  129,63  129,63  129,63  129,63  14,577  129,63  50,812  2,424,22  2,487,052  2,487,052  2,424,22  1,356,403  1,356,403  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,130,649  2,424,22  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,10,144  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,10,144  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,10,144  1,368,772  2,848,76  1,10,144	2. Investments		6			117,895	. 130,13
(i) Sundry Debtors (ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Other Current Assets 61,531 71,767 182,14 b. Loans and Advances 8 98,742 369,98 170,509 552,13  Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions a. Liabilities and Provisions b. Provisions 9 36,235 b. Provisions 9 36,235 50,812 259,32 Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80 Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  TOTAL 1,368,772 1,368,772 2,848,765  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,765  TOTA		inces				•	
(ii) Cash and Bank Balances (iii) Other Current Assets  71,767 (iii) Other Current Assets  71,767 182,14  b. Loans and Advances  8 98,742 369,98 170,509 552,13  Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions a. Liabilities b. Provisions  9 36,235 129,63 50,812 259,32 Net Current Assets  119,697 292,80 50,812 119,697 292,80 Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22 TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  1,368,772 2,848,76  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  R. P. PABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE President & CEO  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY			7				
(iii) Other Current Assets 6,050 71,767 182,14 b. Loans and Advances 8 98,742 369,98 170,509 552,13  Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions 9 a. Liabilities 5 36,235 129,63 b. Provisions 14,577 129,63  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c 2,487,052 2,424,22  Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  r.R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE R. R. P. PATEL Director Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY							. 475.70
T1,767   182,14		.*					
b. Loans and Advances 8 98,742 369,98  170,509 552,13  Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions 9 a. Liabilities 5 36,235 129,63 b. Provisions 14,577 129,63  Net Current Assets 50,812 259,32  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c 2,487,052 2,424,22  Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  r. R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE President & CEO Director Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	() 2 2.15. 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•			<del></del>		
170,509   552,13			_		-		
Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions a. Liabilities b. Provisions 14,577 129,63  b. Provisions 50,812 259,32  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date T. R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE Artered Accountants President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	b. Loans and Advances		8		98,742		369,98
a. Liabilities b. Provisions 14,577 129,69 50,812 259,32 Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80 8 Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403 1,130,649 2,424,22 TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  TOTAL		•			170,509		552,13
a. Liabilities b. Provisions 129,63 b. Provisions 14,577 129,63  50,812 259,32  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  T. R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE Artered Accountants President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	Less: Current Liabilities and Provi	sions	Q		<del></del>		· ————
b. Provisions  14,577 129,69 50,812 259,32  Net Current Assets 119,697 292,80 Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) 1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE ARRENGE R. R. PATEL Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY			3		136.235	• •	129.63
Net Current Assets  119,697 292,80  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date r.R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE Artered Accountants President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY		· ·				•	129,69
Net Current Assets  Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  PR. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES R. P. PATEL President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY							
Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22  TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE Artered Accountants President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY				٠.	50,812		259,32
Balance Carried from Profit & Loss A/c Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  TOTAL  TOTAL  1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  r.R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE Artered Accountants President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	Net Current Assets					119,697	292,80
Adjustment made as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  1,356,403  1,130,649 2,424,22 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE Artered Accountants President & CEO Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	Balance Carried from Profit & Loss	A/c			2,487,052	•	2,424,22
TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE R. R. PATEL V. J. OJHA artered Accountants President & CEO Director Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	Adjustment made as per Scheme of C	compromise	٠.				, -= ,
TOTAL 1,368,772 2,848,76  tes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies. 17  per our attached Report of even date  r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE R. R. P. PATEL V. J. OJHA artered Accountants President & CEO Director Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	(Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17	II)			1,356,403		
per our attached Report of even date  r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES  N. R. DIVATE  R. R. PATEL  V. J. OJHA artered Accountants  President & CEO  MAKRISHNA PRABHU  K. CHANDRAMOULI  A. P. MOHANTY	•					1,130,649	2,424,22
per our attached Report of even date  r R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES  N. R. DIVATE  R. R. PATEL  V. J. OJHA artered Accountants  President & CEO  MAKRISHNA PRABHU  K. CHANDRAMOULI  A. P. MOHANTY			TOTAL			1 268 772	2 949 76
per our attached Report of even date  r.R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE R. R. P. PATEL V. J. OJHA artered Accountants President & CEO Director Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY	ten to Announts and Di-Ui *	-vetter Balla!	•	•		1,500,772	2,040,70
R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE President & CEO N. R. P. PATEL V. J. OJHA Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY		ounung Policies.	. 17				
artered Accountants President & CEO Director Director  MAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI A. P. MOHANTY							
mbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008 Navi Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 200						•	



### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2008

		hedule No.	Rs. 000's	Current Year Rs. 000's	Previous Year Rs. 000's
VOOIE	-	140.	N3. 000 S	N3. 000 3	r.s. 000 s
NCOME		40			
Interest	*	10		538	1,146
Profit on sale of Long term Investments (Net)				31,870	30,210
Other Income	,	11		74,546	43,586
	•			106,954	74,942
XPENDITURE					
Employee Cost		12		10,227	6,425
Administrative & other expenses		13		7,165	7,446
Interest & Finance Charges		14		34,007	27,229
Provisions & Write Offs		15		2,218	24,903
Prior Period Items (Refer Note No. 8 of Schedule N	o. 17II)		115,600		1,950
Less: Reversal of Contingency Reserve	·	,	115,600		
,	•			_	
Depreclation				184	198
	,	•		53,801	68,151
LOSS)/PROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS			•	53,153	6,791
Exceptional items (Refer Note No. 7 & 11 Schedule	No. 17 II)	16		(116,597)	·
LOSS)/PROFIT AFTER EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS AND SEFORE PROVISION FOR TAX	•			(63,444)	6,79
Provision for Fringe Benefit Tax		,		197	103
LOSSYPROFIT AFTER TAXES			*	(63,641)	6,68
Excess Provision for Taxation of Earlier Years writte	en back			809	, ,,,,,
LOSS)/PROFIT FOR THE YEAR				(62,832)	6,68
Balance Brought Forward from previous year				(2,424,220)	(2,430,908
BALANCE CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET				(2,487,052)	(2,424,220
Basic EPS in Rs.				(1.58)	0.0
Diluted EPS in Rs.				(1.58)	0.0
Face Value Rs. 10/- per Share) Refer Note No. 20 of Schedule 17 II)					
lotes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Polic	ies	17			
As per our attached Report of even date					
For R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIV Chartered Accountants President			R. R. PATEL Director	V. J. Direc	OJHA ctor
	DRAMOUL! Secretary		A. P. MOHANTY Director		

#### CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2008

Net Les: (Losophia Losophia Lo	h Flow from Operating Activities (Loss)/Profit before Interest and Tax g: Interest s)/Profit before Tax Isstment for: dry Credit Balances Written Back Debts/Provision for Doubtful Debts Written Back visions for Diminution in Value of Long Term Investment onger required ereal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Pent reciation (fit)/Loss on sale of Investments re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets son Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes istment for increase/decrease in: - te Receivables ns and Advances te Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations ct Taxes - Refund (Paid)/Received		(18,927) (37,463) (2,420) (115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809) (116,597)	(28,628) 34,007 (62,635) (62,635) (87,314) (149,949) 1,027 51,115 781	(519) (7,393) (9,926) 198 (30,210) (5,022) - (2,480) 27,143 139 24,903	34,0; 27,2; 6,7; 6,7; (3,16; 3,6; 5,7; 63,0; (28;
Less (Los Adjunds Badd Promo no le Promo Depromo Promo Exception Promo Excepti	g: Interest s)/Profit before Tax istment for: dry Credit Balances Written Back Debts/Provision for Doubtful Debts Written Back Distriction for Doubtful Debts Written Back Distriction for Doubtful Debts Written Back Distriction for Distriction for National Prior Penderal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Penderal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Penderal Office of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest districtions & Writte offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes ustment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations		(37,463) (2,420) (115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809)	(87,314) (149,949) 1,027 51,115	(7,393) (9,926) 198 (30,210) (5,022) (2,480) 27,143 139	(3,16 3,6 5,7 63,0 (25
Adjusted Adj	istment for: dry Credit Balances Written Back Debts/Provision for Doubtful Debts Written Back visions for Diminution in Value of Long Term Investment onger required ersal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Perior reciation fit()/Loss on sale of Investments re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write ofts ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes istement for increase/decrease in: te Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations		(37,463) (2,420) (115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809)	(87,314) (149,949) 1,027 51,115	(7,393) (9,926) 198 (30,210) (5,022) (2,480) 27,143 139	(3,16 3,6 5,7 63,0 (25
Sun Badde Provide Revenue Reve	dry Credit Balances Written Back Debts/Provision for Doubtful Debts Written Back visions for Diminution in Value of Long Term Investment onger required ersal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Perior reciation fit)/Loss on sale of Investments re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for Investments aid Interest ersting (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes ustment for increase/decrease in: te Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations		(37,463) (2,420) (115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	(7,393) (9,926) 198 (30,210) (5,022) (2,480) 27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (29
Bad Province Interpretation of the Interpretation of the Interpretation of Interpret	Debts/Provision for Doubtful Debts Written Back visions for Diminution in Value of Long Term Investment onger required ersal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Perior reciation (fit)/Loss on sale of Investments of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets on Scrapped Assets es/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ser Provision for Investments aid Interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Exceptrating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes estating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes ustment for increase/decrease in: - the Receivables and Advances de Payables had Generated from/(used in) Operations		(37,463) (2,420) (115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	(7,393) (9,926) 198 (30,210) (5,022) (2,480) 27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (29
no li Revi Depri Depri Shaa Profi Loss Interest Contract	onger required ersal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Perioreciation fit)/Loss on sale of Investments re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for Inxation Written Back ss Provision for increase written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes ustment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations		(115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	198 (30,210) (5,022) — — (2,480) 27,143 139	`3,€ 5,7 63,0 (29
Rev Depp (Proc Shade Vinter United Un	ersal of Contingency Reserve adjusted against Prior Penericiation (fit)/Loss on sale of Investments re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for Interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes ustment for increase/decrease in: te Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations		(115,600) 184 (31,870) (44) 928 (1,129) 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	198 (30,210) (5,022) — — (2,480) 27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
(Processing Processing	fit)/Loss on sale of Investments re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes ustment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	(31,870) - (44) 928 (1,129) - 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	(30,210) (5,022) - (2,480) 27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Sha Profitos Interest Profitos	re of Profit in partnership firms it on sale of Fixed Assets son Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest risions for Leave Encashment risions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ses Provision for Taxation Written Back servision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excepterating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes estating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes is stament for increase/decrease in: - te Receivables ns and Advances de Payables ht Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	(44) 928 (1,129) - 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	(5,022) 	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Prof. Los. Inte Unpp Prof. Exce Exce Open Adjutation Trace Direct Net Cas Purp Sald Pu	it on sale of Fixed Assets s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for Interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes estiment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	928 (1,129) - 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	(2,480) 27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2
Loss Inter Unpp Prove Exce Exce Open Adjutation Trace Case Direct Net Case Pure Sale P	s on Scrapped Assets rest/Dividend on Investments aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ess Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes estment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	(1,129) - 1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Unp Provent Exception Exce	aid Interest visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ess Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes estiment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables in Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	1,021 2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	27,143 139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Prove Prove Excent	visions for Leave Encashment visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ess Provision for Inxation Written Back ess Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes estment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables es and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115	139	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Prove Excended Excend	visions & Write offs ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ess Provision for Taxation Written Back es Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes usternant for increase/decrease in: de Receivables es and Advances de Payables h Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	2,218 (809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115		`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Ope Adjutant Trace Case Direct Net Case Pun Sales Pun	ess Provision for Taxation Written Back ss Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excep erating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes istment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables in Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items	(809)	(149,949) 1,027 51,115		`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Ope Adju Trac Loa Trac Cas Dire Net Cas Pure Sale Pure	ss Provision for interest written back and Short Term Capital Loss - Excepterating (Loss)/Profit before Working Capital Changes istment for increase/decrease in: - de Receivables ins and Advances de Payables in Capital Changes in Capital Receivables in Generated from/(used in) Operations	otional Items		(149,949) 1,027 51,115		`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Adjutant Loa Trace Cas Direct Net Cas Pun Sale Pun	istment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables nand Advances de Payables de Recented from/(used in) Operations			(149,949) 1,027 51,115		`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Adjutant Loa Trace Cas Direct Net Cas Pun Sale Pun	istment for increase/decrease in: de Receivables nand Advances de Payables de Recented from/(used in) Operations			(149,949) 1,027 51,115	·	`3,6 5,7 63,0 (2)
Trac Loa Trac Cas Dire Net Pun Sale Pun	de Receivables ns and Advances de Payables in Generated from/(used in) Operations			51,115		63,0 (2)
Loa Trac Cas Dire Net Sale Pun Sale	ns and Advances de Payables th Generated from/(used in) Operations	•		51,115		63,0 (2
Trace Cas Direct Net Cas Pure Sale Pure	de Payables The Generated from/(used in) Operations	٠				(2
Cas Dire Net Cas Pur Sale Pur	h Generated from/(used in) Operations	* 4		701		
Net Cas Pur Sale Pur				(97,026)		72.0
Cas Pur Sale Pur				(998)	·. ·	(7
Pur Sale Pur	Cash (Used In)/From Operating Activities	(A)	•	(98,024)	•	71,3
Pur Sale Pur	h Flow from Investing Activities					
Pur	chase of Fixed Assets			. (49)		. (
	of Fixed Assets			51		,,,,,,,
	chase of Investments of Investments			(50,798) 109,372		(112,2 142,8
	rest/Dividend Received			1,498		2,3
		· ·				
Net	Cash From Investing Activities	(B)		60,074		32,8
	th Flow from Flnancing Activities g Term Borrowings			(76,245)		(102,1
	Cash Used In Financing Activities	(C)		(76,245)		(102,1
	(Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(A+B+C)		(114,195)		2,0
		, ,		===		
	h and Cash Equivalents as at the commencement of the y	year		175,726		173,6
Cas	h and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year			61,531		175,7
	(Decrease)/Increase as Disclosed above			(114,195)		2,0
(Se	e Notes attached)	<u>·</u>			·	_==
TES	TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR EN	NDED 31 <sup>ST</sup> MAR	CH, 2008	2007-2008		2006-20
	h and cash equivalents include :			Rs. '000		Rs. '0
	h on hand			· 9		
Ban	k Balances .			61,522	•	175,7
	N Data Noos			0.,022		175,7

As per our attached Report of even date

For R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES . Chartered Accountants

RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU

Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

N. R. DIVATE President & CEO

K. CHANDRAMOULI Company Secretary

R. R. PATEL Director

A. P. MOHANTY Director

V. J. OJHA Director

Navi Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

All figures in brackets are outflows.
 Previous years figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to confirm to this year's classification.



#### SCHEDULES 1 TO 9 FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET

•	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03,2007 Rs. 000's		NOTES	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03,2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs, 000's
chedule – 1				Schedule - 3			1101 000 0	110,0000
HARE CAPITAL				SECURED LOANS				
				A. Debentures				
AUTHORISED			700 000	1 a. 355 17% Non-Convertible Debentures A	1	_		35.500
7,00,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each		700,000	700,000	Series of Rs. 1.00.000 each (Due for redem-	•			00,000
3,00,00,000 Redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/-	each.	300,000	300,000	ption on 25,09,95 and rolled over upto				
		1 000 000	1 000 000	29.03.99; repayable at a premium of 5% of				
		1,000,000	1,000,000	the face value of the Debentures)				
IONIES AUGRAPIES AND DAIS HA								45 400
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID - UP				b. 151 17% Non-Convertible Debentures A	1	-		15,100
3,98,81,700 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid		398,817	398,817	Series of Rs. 1,00,000 each (Due for redem-				
(See Note 3 below)				ption on 26.12.95 and rolled over for further				
`		398,817	398,817	36 months from the date of redemption;				
36,70,000 10% Redeemable Preference Shares of		36,700	36,700	repayable at a premium of 5% of the face				
Rs. 10/each fully paid. (See Notes 1 & 3 below)		·		value of the debenture)				
SUB TOTAL		435,517	435,517	<ul> <li>c. 17% Non-Convertible Debentures A Series</li> </ul>		8,900		
		0.007	0.007	as mentioned above in 'a' and 'b' - Liability				
8,20,700 14.5% Redeemable Preference Shares		8,207	8,207	reduced as per Scheme of Compromise net				
of Rs. 10/- each fully paid. (See Note 4 below)		440	445.554	of payments made till 31.03.2008				
TOTAL		443,724	443,724	(Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 ii)				
				,			8,900	50,600
ote 1: 36,70,000 10% Redeemable Preference Shares of Re	s. 10 each are	Redeemable :	at par on 31st	Interest accrued and due on above			_	28,482
March, 2007. These shares have not been redeeme				2 a. 54 14.5% Non-Convertible Debenture C4				
ote 2: In terms of the loan agreements, the Financial Ins		e an ontion to	convert the	Series of Rs. 1000 each Interest payable on	2	54	*	54
amount of loan including interest accrued there on interest				Cumulative basis (Redeemable on 01.09.1999	}			
event of default by the company in the payment of the		odani anarea	arpar, in the	<ul> <li>b. 200 Deep Discount Non-Convertible Deben-</li> </ul>	•			
		70 000 100/ [	Taidan malela	ture TI Series of Rs. 1000 each (Redeem-	2	_		200
xte 3: 86,50,000 equity shares of As. 10 each fully paid	u up anu so,	70,000 10% 1	redeemable	able on 25.05.2022 at Rs. 50000 each)				•
Preference shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up were i			is and Banks	c. 100 Deep Discount Non-Convertible Deben-				
on conversion of the secured loan in terms of the loa				ture TI Series of Rs. 1000 each (Redeem-	2	_		100
ote 4: These were due for redemption at par on 15th Jul		3,200 shares)	and on 26th	able on 07,11,2022 at Rs. 50000 each)	_			
November, 2002 (57,500 shares) and are yet to be r	redeemed.			d. Deep Discount Non-Convertible Debentures		128		
				of T Series as mentioned above in 'b' and 'c' -		, 120		
chedule – 2				Liability reduced as per Scheme of Compromis				
ESERVES AND SURPLUS		•		clability reduced as per obtrieffe of confiproffis	-			
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT				(Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)			192	35.
	561,473		561,473	•	,	-	182	
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet	561,473 1,143		561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures	2		182	
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep		,	561,473 -	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for	2		182	
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Princal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per		•	561,473 -	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for all series of Debentures)	2		182	
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise			561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for all series of Debentures) B. From Banks:	2			972
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Princal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per		562 618		e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for all series of Debentures) B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)	1	0.500	182 - 59,580	972 965,458
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )		562,616		e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures) B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions	1 1	9,500		972 965,458
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE	1,143	562,616	561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)	1	9,500		972 965,458 65,745
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet		562,618		e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures) B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions	1	9,500		972 965,458 65,748
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares	3,943	562,618	561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)	1	9,500	- 59,580	965,458 65,748 84,49
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and	1,143	562,616	561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above	1			965,458 65,748 84,491
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of	1,143 	562,618	561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks	1	9,500	- 59,580	965,458 65,748 84,491
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and	3,943 593,434	562,616	561,473 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II)	1	101,094	- 59,580	965,456 65,745 84,49 150,246 101,09
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of	1,143 	562,618	561,473	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks	1		- 59,580	965,456 65,745 84,49 150,246 101,09
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   1)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including 18, 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   1)	3,943 593,434	562,616	561,473 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II)	1	101,094	59,580 9,500	965,458 65,748 84,497 150,242 101,094
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	3,943 593,434 	562,618	561,473 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II)	1	101,094	- 59,580	965,458 65,745 84,497 150,242 101,094
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Induding Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise	3,943 593,434 	562,616	561,473 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above	1 1	101,094	59,580 9,500 241,460	965,456 65,744 84,491 150,244 101,094 140,366
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	3,943 593,434 	562,618	561,473 3,943 - 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above	1	101,094	59,580 9,500	965,456 65,744 84,491 150,244 101,094 140,366
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)	3,943 593,434 	562,616	561,473 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO	1 1 1	101,094 140,366	59,580 9,500 241,460 319,622	965,454 65,744 84,49 150,244 101,09 140,364 241,451
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Legs: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE	3,943 593,434 597,377	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass	1 1 1	101,094 140,366	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  Ter with relevant	965,456 65,745 84,497 150,241 101,094 241,451 1,437,56
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 il)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377	562,616 -	561,473 3,943 - 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivat	1 1 1 TAL ets and stocke	101,094 140,366 	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  are with relevant to hold property (c	972 965,456 65,745 84,497 150,246 101,094 140,366 241,450 1,437,566 book detts an
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   )  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	3,943 593,434 597,377	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receival 2. Secured by hypothecation of second characteristics.	1 1 1 TAL ets and storile and the rige on leas	101,094 140,366  As on hire, togett mortgage of free ed assets and s	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant to stock on hire, eye	972 965,454 65,741 84,491 150,242 101,094 140,363 241,457 1,437,56 book debts an xive premises
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receival 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of security and be the better the security of th	1 1 1 TAL ets and stor le and the r gree on leas ts receivab	101,094 140,366  At on hire, together t	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant to stock on hire, eye	972 965,454 65,741 84,491 150,242 101,094 140,363 241,457 1,437,56 book debts an xive premises
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   )  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377	562,616 -	561,473 3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No.17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased asselease rentalshire purchase installments receivat 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second chad debts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the	1 1 1 TAL ets and storile and the rge on leas ts receivable	101,094 140,366  A on hire, togett mortgage of free ed assets and sile and the seco le Company.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  are with relevant to hold property (stock on hire, log and charge on free holds)	965,456 65,744 84,49 150,246 101,094 140,366 241,455 1,437,56 book debts an office premises ether with book
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   )  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation of valvent leased ass debts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Pranises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities IRs. 28,56,47  Interest accrued and office the securities IRs. 28,56,47  Interest accrued on the securities IRs. 28,56,47  Interest accrued and floating charge on all the securities IRs. 28,56,47	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and storile and the rige on leas ts receivat assets of the (000) [Pre	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant totok on hipe, og on dre 68,12,28 (000)]	965,454 65,744 84,49 150,244 101,094 241,451 1,437,56 book debts an after with book debts are with the control of the control
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)  RESERVE us. 45IC of RBI Act, 1934	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second che debts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is R. 28,56.47 value of all the securities is R. 28,56.47 value of all the securities is R. 28,56.47	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and storile and the rige on leas ts receivat assets of the (000) [Pre	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant totok on hipe, og on dre 68,12,28 (000)]	965,454 65,744 84,49 150,244 101,094 241,451 1,437,56 book debts an after with book debts are with the control of the control
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   )  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377	562,616 - -	561,473 3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivat 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second che debts and lease rentalshire purchase installmen (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is Rs. 28,66.47 value of all the securities have not been ascerta	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and storile and the rige on leas ts receivat assets of the (000) [Pre	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant totok on hipe, og on dre 68,12,28 (000)]	965,454 65,744 84,49 150,244 101,094 241,451 1,437,56 book debts an after with book debts are with the control of the control
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 il)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)	3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receival 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second che debts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is Rs. 28,56,47 value of all the securities have not been ascerta	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and sto- lie and the rige on leas ts receivable assets of the (7000) [Pre- ined accom-	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  are with relevant to hold properly (stock on hire, log and charge on fre 68,12,28 (000)) all cannot be est	965,456 65,744 84,49 150,246 101,09 140,366 241,455 1,437,56 book debts an obook debts and office premises either with book hold propert. The market/fatimated.
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 il)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  RESERVE uls. 45IC of RBI Act, 1934 As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	1,143 3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation of velevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second chadebts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is R. 22,56.47 value of all the securities is R. 22,56.47 UNSECURED LOANS 1. Fixed Deposits (Refer Note No. 5 of Schedule No 1. Fixed	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and sto- lie and the rige on leas ts receivable assets of the (7000) [Pre- ined accom-	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant totok on hipe, og on dre 68,12,28 (000)]	972 965,456 65,744 84,49; 150,24f 101,09; 140,368 241,450; 1,437,566 book debts an affice premises either with boo e hold propert. The market/fatimated.
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   )  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  RESERVE u/s. 45IC of RBI Act, 1934 As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise	1,143 3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616 -	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receival 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second che debts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is Rs. 28,56,47 value of all the securities have not been ascerta	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and sto- lie and the rige on leas ts receivable assets of the (7000) [Pre- ined accom-	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  are with relevant to hold properly (stock on hire, log and charge on fre 68,12,28 (000)) all cannot be est	965,456 65,744 84,49 150,246 101,09 140,366 241,455 1,437,56 book debts an obook debts and office premises either with book hold propert. The market/fatimated.
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 il)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  RESERVE u/s. 45IC of RBI Act, 1934 As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	1,143 3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616 - -	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348 10,337	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation of velevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second chadebts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is R. 22,56.47 value of all the securities is R. 22,56.47 UNSECURED LOANS 1. Fixed Deposits (Refer Note No. 5 of Schedule No 1. Fixed	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and sto- lie and the rige on leas ts receivable assets of the (7000) [Pre- ined accom-	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  are with relevant to hold properly (stock on hire, log and charge on fre 68,12,28 (000)) all cannot be est	965,456 65,744 84,49 150,244 101,09 140,368 241,451 1,437,56 book debts an affice premises either with boo e hold propert. The market/fatimated.
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750/-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17   )  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17   )  RESERVE u/s. 45IC of RBI Act, 1934 As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise	1,143 3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616 - -	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased asse lease rentalshire purchase installments receivalt 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second che debts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Premises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is Rs. 28,56,47 value of all the securities have not been ascerte Schedule – 4  UNSECURED LOANS  1. Fixed Deposits (Refer Note No. 5 of Schedule No. 1 Inter - Corporate Deposits  2. Security Deposits from lessees and others etc.	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and sto- lie and the rige on leas ts receivable assets of the (7000) [Pre- ined accom-	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant thold properly (cotck on line, log and charge on free 68,12,28 (000)) all cannot be ess	965,456 65,744 84,49 150,244 101,09 140,368 241,451 1,437,56 book debts an affice premises either with boo e hold propert. The market/fatimated.
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT As per last Balance Sheet Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep Discount Debentures no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  CAPITAL RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Including Rs. 39,42,750-on reissue of forfeited shares Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 il)  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)  RESERVE u/s. 45iC of RBI Act, 1934 As per last Balance Sheet Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 il)	1,143 3,943 593,434 597,377 597,377 99,348 99,348	562,616 - - 562,616	3,943 3,943 3,943 99,348 10,337	e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II for all series of Debentures)  B. From Banks: Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 7 of Sch. No. 17 II) C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  D. Term Loan From Banks (Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II) Interest accrued and due on above  TO  Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased ass lease rentalshire purchase installments receival 2. Secured by hypothecation by way of second chadebts and lease rentalshire purchase installment (Office Praises) and floating charge on all the 3. The book value of the securities is R. 28,56.47 value of all the securities sea on them ascertaes the securities of the s	1 1 1 1 TAL ets and sto- lie and the rige on leas ts receivable assets of the (7000) [Pre- ined accom-	101,094 140,366  dx on hire, togeth mortgage of free ed assets and site and the secone company, vious Year, Rs.	59,580  9,500  241,460  319,622  ner with relevant thold properly (cotck on line, log and charge on free 68,12,28 (000)) all cannot be ess	965,455 655,74  84,49 150,24 101,09 140,36 241,45  1,437,56 book debts ar with boo e hold proper The market/fe timated.

## Annual Report 2007-2008

Schedule – 5 FIXED ASSETS

(Rs.' 000s)

Particulars		GROSS BLO	CK (At Cost	)		DEPRE	CIATION	-	NET BLOCK		
	As at 01.04.2007	Additions	Deletion	As at 31.03.2008	As at 01.04.2007	For the Year	Deletions	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2007	
BUILDINGS	521	_	_	521	98	8	_	106	415.	423	
COMPUTERS	55	33		88	19	. 11	-	30	- 58	36	
MOTOR VEHICLES	217		217		206	3	209	· -	_	11	
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	1,673	[ .   - i	1,673	_	1,128	106	1,234	_	-	545	
OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	1,165	16	1,115	66	579	56	627	8	58	586	
SUB-TOTAL	3,631	49	3,005	675	2,030	184	2,070	144	531	1,601	
PREVIOUS YEAR	3,607	24	-	3,631	1,832	198	-	2,030	1,601		

Schedule - 6 INVESTMENTS AT COST (LONG TERM INV A. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES  (a) National Saving Certificate (Lodged with Government Authorities  B. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES OF SI COMPANIES 1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - ( 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimco I 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 30000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leiu 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Li Loudstries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltc 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultratec 5750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultratec	ies)	13			II	THE CHARLES AND COURTS OF A DEC. THOUGHT			
A. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES  (a) National Saving Certificate (Lodged with Government Authorities  B. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES OF SI COMPANIES 1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS  J. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimcol 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leiu 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Li D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nit (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sur Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	ies)	13				IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - UNQUOTED			
(a) National Saving Certificate (Lodged with Government Authorities B. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES OF SI COMPANIES 1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd. C. OTHER INVESTMENTS I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - ( 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimco of 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimco of 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Taym Nil (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated		13		•		WITH ASSOCIATED COMPANIES			٠. 2
(Lodged with Government Authorities  B. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES OF St COMPANIES 1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 4 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimcol 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Li Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Taym Nil (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated		13		4.		3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Mafatlal Trustee Company Ltd.	29		2
B. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES OF SI COMPANIES 1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - (440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cirnoo 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of FLarsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lebi 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L. D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nai Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated				13		900000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sunanda Capital	6,000		6.0
COMPANIES  1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS  I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 0 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimoo 1 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leit 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L. D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of In Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sur Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	SUBSIDIARY			13		Services Ltd.	0,000		0,0
1,00,00,000 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Ma Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS  J. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimcol 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Limburgetroleum Corporation Ltd.  350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd.  300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leiu 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Limburgetries Ltd.  441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd.  2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nit (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Supplastics Ltd.  140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	וואועוטטטט		13	13		93000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sushmita Engineering and Trading Ltd.	930		9
Securities Ltd.  C. OTHER INVESTMENTS J. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimco I 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Li D Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nai Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Gaym Nil (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated						and Trading Ltd.  24500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Mafatlal Systems Ltd.	245		2
C. OTHER INVESTMENTS J. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 0 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cirnoo I 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nai Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	vatatla!	100,000		100,000		2,500 shares of no. 10 each in Maidtal systems Ltd.			
I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Circo 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of FLarsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L. D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd.			100,000	100,000		•	7,204		7,2
I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - 440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimool 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of FLarsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leii 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leii 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of In Shirram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated			100,000	100,000		Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	7,204		7,2
440 shares of Rs. 10 each in Cimco 1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of In Rs. 10 each in Sur 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sur Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	- OHOTED	,					. —		. —
1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindu Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of In Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd.		114		114	,,,	NI FILL I VIAID PAURON OF LAND A LINE COMPA		-	
Petroleum Corporation Ltd. 350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leii 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shirtam Transport Finance Co. Ltd. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd.		462		462		IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - UNQUOTED WITH OTHERS			
350 [Previous Year 2500] shares of F Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lei 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shirram Transport Finance Co. Ltd 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd.	- Jour Mari	402		404		16000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Amitabh Bachan	1,280		1,3
Larsen & Toubro Ltd. 300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leib. 24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Lib. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Natl Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shirram Transport Finance Co. Ltd 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	Rs. 2 each in	46		332		Corporation Ltd.	1,400		1,4
24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L. D. Industries Ltd. 441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltc. 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Utrated. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Utrated.						63200 shares of Rs. 10 each in Dada Chemicals Ltd.	_		
Industries Ltd.  441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in Nat Chemical Industries Ltd.  2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shiram Transport Finance Co. Ltd.  146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd.  140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated		3,000		3,000		(Rs. 1/-)			
Chemical Industries Ltd. 2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltc 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	D. Textiles	3,106		3,106		49000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Mafatlal Medical Devices Ltd.	490		4
3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raym Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Litc 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	lational Organic	25,436		25,436		308167 shares of Rs. 10 each in Pthalo Colour & Chemicals Ltd.	7,955		7,9
Nii (Previous Year 150000) shares of in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Litc 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sup Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	da Saka Ltd.	. 68		- 68		49000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Repos Trading			
in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd 146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sur Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated	mond Ltd.	687		687		Company Ltd.	490		. 4
146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sur Plastics Ltd. 140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultrated		• -		1,500		Nil (Previous Year 10000) shares of Rs. 10 each in Arvi Associates Private Ltd.	-		. 1
		1,467		1,467		Nil (Previous Year 10000) shares of Rs. 10 each in Shripad Associates Private Ltd.			1
5750 shares of Rs. 10 each in Via M	ech Cement Ltd.	37		37			10,215		10,4
	Media Ltd.	57		57		Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	10,215	•	10,4
						Free: 1 (Algiott for Dittillifficial #1 Agree			_
டி புகுது நிறு உடைப்படங்கள்	la la ca	34,480		36,266				-	2
Less: Provision for Diminution in Val	BUIE	21,635		24,055	īV.	IN FULLY PAID PREFERENCE SHARES	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
			21,635	24,055		52255 shares of Rs. 10 each in Pasupati Fabrics Ltd.  Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	523 523	•	;
•			12,845	12,211				•	



	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03,2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000		Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As 31.03.20 Rs. 000
IN FULLY PAID DEBENTURES			,	Schedule - 7			
375 12.5 % Non- convertible Debentures (Part B) of Rs. 200 each of Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd.	75		75	CURRENT ASSETS 1. Sundry Debtors (Unsecured)			
				a) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months			
		. 75	. 75	(i) Considered Good	3,940		
L IN FULLY PAID UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS - UNQUOTED				(ii) Considered Doubtful	85,341	•	174,3
(a) 100 units of Rs. 10 each in UTI Master Gain '92	1		1		89,281	•	174,3
(b) 340391.704 (Previous Year 1292784.436) units in Templeton India Liquid Plus Fund (Through	4,942		17,614	b) Others (Considered good)	89,527		174,3
American Express, the Portfolio Manager)				i_ess: Provision for doubtful debts	85,341		174,3
	4,943		17,615	(Refer Note No. 12 of Schedule No. 17 II)			
Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	1		1			4,186	
						7,100	
		4,942	17,614	2. Cash and Bank Balances			
I. OTHERS				- Cash on hand	9		
(a) 333 shares of Rs. 30 each in Bombay Mecrcantile	10		10	- Balances with Scheduled Banks	3		
Co-opearative Bank Ltd.		•		a) In Current Accounts (net)	55,312		166,7
<ul> <li>(b) 1000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Saraswat Co-opera- five Bank Ltd.</li> </ul>	10		10	[Refer Note No. 8 of Schedule No. 17 II]			•
190 Daisk Liu.				b) In Deposit Accounts	6,210		8,9
		20	20	·	•	61,531	175,7
				3. Other Current assets			
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		117,895	130,133	interest accrued on Government Securities, Bonds and Bank Deposits	73		4
OTES:		Cost 1	Market Value	Repossessed Stock at Estimated Realisable			
	Rs.	. 000's	Rs. 000's	Value (Rs.3.00) Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims	5,977	**	5,9
Aggregate of Quoted investments	1	12,845	14,136	(Commercial Premises)	3,311		J,:
Previous year		12,211	32,715	(Refer Note No. 10 of Schedule No. 17 II)			
b) Aggregate of Unquoted Investments	10	05,050				€.0E0	8,4
Previous year		17,922				6,050	
TOTAL	•	17,895		TOTAL		71,767	182,1
Previous year		30,133		Schedule - 8			
•		30,100		LOANS AND ADVANCES			
c) Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 17 II				(Unsecured unless otherwise stated)			
Details of investments purchased and sold du	ring the yea	ır:		<ol> <li>Loans to Subsidiary (Considered good)</li> </ol>		2,740	ε
Particulars		n. No. N	felius in Da	2. Loans to Companies, Firms and others			
	- 4	y No. \	/alue in Rs.	(i) Considered Good	4,432		
Units of Templeton India Liquid Plus Fund:				(ii) Considered Doubtful	78,702		103,6
- Purchases	3,620,27		50,798,421		83,134		104,4
- Sales	4,572,66	4.387	64,299,702	Less: Provision for doubtful loans	78,702		103,6
Shripad Aassociates Private Limited 0.10% Prierence Shares:					-	4,432	
- Purchases	1,19	3,160 1	119,316,000	3. Inter Corporate Deposits			
- Sales	1,19	3,160	5,965,800	(i) Considered Good	9 000		
Arvi Aassociates Private Limited 0.10% Prierence Shares:				(ii) Considered Doubtful	3,906		3,9
· <del></del>	1 00	4,000 1	25,400,000	Less: Provision for doubtful deposits	3,906 3,906	•	3,9
- Purchases							

	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's	PROFIT AND LOSS ACCO		RT OI
Advances Subscription					<del></del>	
(I) Considered Good			229,694		Current	Previou
(ii) Considered Doubtful			15,022	Rs. 000's	Year Rs. 000's	Yea Rs. 000
			244,716	<del></del>		
Less: Provision for doubtful subscription			15,022	Schedule – 10		,
•		_	229,694	INTEREST		
Advances for Property		57,495	57,495	Interest on Deposits and Loans (Gross)	-	12
(Refer Note No. 9(a) of Schedule No. 17 II)		. 01,100	41,400	(Tax deducted at source Rs. Nil		
Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or				previous year Rs. 28,772/-)		
for value to be received				Interest on Fixed Deposits with Banks	521	1,01
(i) Considered Good (Refer Note No. 6 of Sch. 17 !!)	29,416		74,763	(Tax deducted at source Rs. 93,351/-		
(ii) Considered Doubtful	12,797		13,008	previous year Rs. 1,35,922/-}		
•	42,213		87,771	3. Other Interest	17	
Less: Provision for doubtful advances	12,797		13,008			
		_		TOTAL	538	1,14
	•	29,416	74,763			
Advance payment of Income Tax and Tax		2,388	2,640			
Deducted at Source (Net)	•	٠,				
Deposit with others		,	*	Schedule - 11	,	
(i) Considered Good	2,271		3,963	OTHER INCOME		
(ii) Considered Doubtful	13,961		16,461	Service Charges	2 700	3,59
	16,232	•	20,424	(Tax deducted at source Rs. 4,39,507/-	3,798	3,3
Less: Provision for doubtful deposit	13,961		16,461	previous year Rs. 2,87,060/-)		
		0.074		Dividend on Long Term Investments	608	1,56
Car Booking Advances		2,271	3,963	Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)	-	1,00
(i) Considered Good	_		<u>:</u>		44	
(ii) Considered Doubtful	-	·	1,420	Share of Profit from Partnership Firms (Net)	· -	5,02
				Sundry Credit balances written back	18,927	51
Lane. Designing for designing advances	, <b>-</b>		1,420	<ol><li>Bad Debts Written Off Re-credited to the Profit &amp; Loss A/c</li></ol>	729	5,59
Less: Provision for doubtful advances			1,420	7. Provision for Doubtful Debts/Advances written Back	37,463	7,39
* *		-	-	Provision for Diminution in Value of Long Term	2,420	9,92
TOTAL		00.740	200.000	Investment no longer required	-,	0,01
. IOIAL		98,742	369,989	9. Others	10,557	9,97
chedule – 9		-		Tax deducted at Source Rs. 2,54,427/-	10,001	0,01
URRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS				(Previous year Rs. 1,45,411/-)]	•	
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises     (Refer Note No. 14 of Schoolule No. 17 II)	-		-	TOTAL	74,546	43,58
(Refer Note No. 14 of Schedule No. 17 II)  2. Dues to Creditors other than Micro, Small and	36,235		60,901			
Medium Enterprises	44,234		00,501	•		
Interest accrued but not due on loans	-		68,731			
		** **		Schedule – 12		
PROVISIONS		36,235	129,632	EMPLOYEE COST		
For Taxation: - Current Tax (Net)	21		50	Salaries & Other Allowances (Net)	0 440	E 700
- Fringe Benefit Tax (Net)	اع 8	*	30 20		8,113	5,60
For Leave Encashment	2,550		1,624	Contribution to Provident, Gratuity and     Superannuation Funds (Net)	1,083	85
For Contingencies [Refer Note. 1(i) of Sch. No. II]	12,000		128,000	•		•
• •		44.00		Leave Encashment	1,031	16
•		14,577	129,694			
TOTAL.		50,812	259,326	TOTAL	10,227	6,42
otas America diligned torrendo accidente for the control of	ania De de "					
ote: Amount utilised towards provision for Leave Encashrifor Leave Encashment made Rs. 1015 ('000)	ient H\$. 89 ('	uvu) additioan	ai provision			,
Adustment of Contingency Reserve during the year is	Re 11enno	(1000) (Dofor 1	rite No Dof			•

	Rs. 000's	Current Year Rs. 000's	Previous Year Rs. 000's
Schedule - 13			
ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENSES			
Advertisement & Business promotion expenses		78	. 142
2. Professional fees & Service charges		1,422	1,392
3. Rates and Taxes		28	231
4. Rent and Office premises compensation		277	615
5. Insurance		15	26
Repairs and Office Maintenance		19	74
7. Conveyance Expenses	•	418	442
8. Postage Expenses		812	771
9. Loss on Scrapped Assets		928	
10. Miscellaneous Expenses		3,168	3,753
TOTAL		7,165	7,446
Schedule - 14	•		
INTEREST AND OTHER FINANCE CHARGES		05 007	40.004
Interest on Bank Cash Credit account etc     Bank charges and commission		25,027 67	18,924 53
Bank charges and commission     Interest on Term Loans		4,900	
Interest on Term Loans     Interest on Debentures			8,123 97
5. Other Interest		3,962 · 51	32
TOTAL		34,007	27,229
10112			
Schedule - 15			
PROVISIONS & WRITE-OFFS			
Bad Debts/Repossessed Stock/Investments written of	•		472,954
Less: Adjusted against provisions	102,636		472,261
		1,829	693
2. Provision for Non Performing Assets-Debtors/Advance	!S	389	24,179
Provision for Diminution in value of Long Term Investments		-	31
TOTAL		2,218	24,903
Schedule – 16 EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS			
Excess interest provided on Cash Credit from		116,073	
Banks and Term Loan from Financial Institution Written Back (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 17 II)		,	
Short Term Capital Loss		(232,670)	
(Refer Note No. 11 of Schedule No. 17 II)			
		(116,597)	

#### Schedule 17

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS

#### I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### a. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

The financial statements are prepared on the historical cost basis in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### b. Estimates:

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual result and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

#### c. Fixed Assets:

All the Fixed Assets including assets given on lease have been stated at cost. Assets on lease are further adjusted for balance in lease terminal adjustment account.

#### d. Intangible Assets:

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortization.

#### e. Assets Acquired in Satisfaction of Claims:

Assets acquired in satisfaction of claim has been accounted at fair value of the assets acquired and is marked down by a subsequent reduction in the Net Realisable Value, if any.

#### f. Depreciation:

Depreciation on Fixed Assets is provided on straight-line method in accordance with Section 205(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956 as per rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956.

Capital expenditure on leased premises is depreciated on straightline method as per the rates specified in Schedule XIV or over the lease period whichever is higher.

#### g. Impairment of Assets:

An asset is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is charged to the Profit and Loss Account in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. An impairment loss recognised in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of the recoverable amount.

#### h. Investments

Long-term investments are stated at cost of acquisition. Provision is made in diminution in value, other than temporary, in the carrying amount of such investments.

Current investments are shown at lower of cost and fair market value (repurchase price in case of Mutual Fund Units).

#### . Stock-In-trade

Stock-in-trade of shares is valued at average cost or market value whichever is lower.

#### . Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised when there is reasonable certainty of its ultimate realisation/collection. Prudential norms prescribed by Reserve Bank of India for revenue recognition and provisioning are followed:

#### I) Lease Rentals

The Company has not given assets under finance lease after 1\* April, 2001. Accordingly Accounting standard 19 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India does not apply. The Company follows the recommendation of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India contained in the Guidance note on Accounting for leases. Accordingly, lease rentals received/receivable under lease agreements have been accounted as income adjusted by creating Lease Equalisation Account to ensure recognition of Net Income at a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in the lease. For the purpose of calculating net income for each of the periods comprising the Lease term, total finance income from the Lease is apportioned in the ratio of minimum lease payments outstanding during each of the respective periods comprising the Lease terms. Against the lease rentals a matching annual charge (which represents recovery of the net investments in the Leased Assets over the lease term) is made to the Profit and Loss Account.

#### ii) Bills Discounting

Discounting/rediscounting charges are accrued on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount of bills outstanding and the rate applicable.

#### III) Hire-Purchase

income from Hire Purchase financing is recognised on a declining balance basis.

#### iv) Profit on Sale of Investments

Profit on Sale of Investments is accounted reckoning the average cost of the investments.

#### v) <u>Underwriting Commission</u>

Underwriting Commission is accounted on the closure of the issue underwritten.

#### vi) Issue Management and Loan Syndication Income

issue Management, Loan Syndication fees and fees for the other financial services are accounted on accrual basis depending on the progress of the assignment.

#### vii) Other income

Other Income is accounted on accrual basis.

k. Premium payable on the redemption of Non Convertible Debentures will be accounted as and when paid

#### I. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of part events, it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised and are disclosed in the notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### m. Retirement Benefits

The Company has various retirement benefits such as Provident Fund recognised by Income Tax Authorities and Gratuity Funds and Superannuation Fund covered by the scheme with Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Provident, Superannuation & Gratuity Funds are administered through trustees and company's contribution for the year is charged against revenue.

#### n. Leave Encashment

Leave Encashment is accounted on the basis of actual leave balance as at the year end.

#### o. Taxes on Income

Current tax is determined as the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the period. Deferred tax is recognised, subject to the consideration of prudence in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences, being the difference between taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent period. Deferred Tax asset and liability are measured using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date.

#### p. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing cost is charged to revenue.

#### II. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS:

	Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
Contingent Liability in respect of :		
Arrears of dividend on 14.5% and 10 % Redeemable Cumu- lative Preference Shares		
1997-98	817	817
1998-99	1,190	1,190
1999-00	1,190	1,190
2000-01	4,860	4,860
2001-02	4,860	4,860
2002-03	4,046	4,046
2003-04	3,670	3,670
2004-05	3,870	3,670
2005-06	3,670	3,670
2006-07	3,670	3,670
•		
Total	31,643	31,643

- b) The company has received, on 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2006 an ex-parte assessment order under section144 of the Income Tax Act, 1961 for the Assessment years 1993-94 to 1998-99 with a demand of Rs. 8,14,51,111/- inclusive of interest, for transactions of lease treated as loan. The company had filed an appeal before the Commissioner (Appeals) Challenging the ex parte assessment orders. As directed, a remand report u/s 250(4) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on verifying the claim of depreciation on leased assets a fresh, has been submitted by the Assessing Officer, to the Commissioner (Appeals). Based on the details submitted by Assessing Officer, the company is hopeful of favourable decision from the Commissioner (Appeals) and therefore no liability has been provided in the books.
- c) Interest Tax on interest earned on Debentures, Bonds and Government Securities is not exigible to interest tax as per the order of ITAT -83/M/01 dated 30° September, 2004 for the assessment year 1998-99. The department filed an appeal against this order in the Honourable Bombay High Court and accordingly the liability arising out of the said appeal inclusive of interest would be Rs. 21,07,307/- if won by the department.
- d) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts -Stamp duty on premises Rs. 50,00,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 50,00,000/-) (see note 9(a) below).
- e) Suit filled by employee in Labour Court at New Delhi Amount Rs. 3,15,205/- (Previous Year Rs. 3,15,205/-)
- f) Five cases filed against the company in various civil courts for the recovery for an aggregate sum of Rs. 2,56,000/- [Previous

Year Rs. 2,56,000/-] towards refund of security deposit, non-repayment of debentures etc.

- g) The shares of the company have been suspended for trading on the NSE since September 2001 and on BSE since December 2002 on account of non-redressal of investor grievances relating to nonpayment to the debenture holders. SEBI is empowered to impose a penalty of Rs. 1 lac for each day or Rs. 100 lac, whichever is less on companies who fail to redress investor grievances after having being called upon to do so.
- h) Criminal case has been filed by debenture holders in the court of the first class Judicial Magistrate at Patna and Ranchi against the Company and its erstwhile directors under section 409, 420 and 120B of the Indian penal code for non-repayment of the debentures. The complainants are since paid the amount due as per the resolutions passed in the Debenture holders meeting. The total face value of debentures covered under the above cases is Rs. 1,16,000/-).
- There Is a penalty of Rs. 6,07,40,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,03,60,000/-) levied by Directorate of Enforcement under Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA), Mumbai in the year 2003-2004, for non-submission of Bill of Entry in case of imported machineries, which were leased to customers. The Company has filed an appeal against this order before the Appellate Tribunal for Foreign Exchange, New Delhi. In the year 2004-2005, the company has out of abundant precaution provided for Rs. 1,20,00,000/- as provision for contingency.
- Thirty-Six cases have been filed against the Company in various Consumer Forums and the total demand is aggregating to Rs. 23,45,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 26,15,000/-) approximately.
- k) Disputed Sales Tax demand aggregating to Rs. 5,39,393/-(Previous Year Rs. 5,39,393/-).
- In the year 2002-03 writ Petition had been filed by MS shoes in the Hon. Delhl High Court against an MRTP Order dismissing their claim of Rs. 5,00,00,000/- towards fulfilment of under writing obligation.

In the year 2003-04 Hon Delhi High Court had dismissed the aforesaid writ petition vide its order dated 23rd October, 2003.

In the year 2006-07 the Hon.Delhi High Court vide order dated 14th March, 2007, directed that the arbitration claim be filed before the Arbitrator. The Company has received a notice of arbitration demanding an amount of Rs. 19,59,62,747/- on account of unfulfilled underwriting devolvement obligation in respect of the public Issue of MS Shoes. The Company is in the process of contesting the said claim. Arbitration hearing is in progress.

#### a) Managerial Remuneration under Section 198 of the Companies Act, 1956:

_		Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
1)	Salary	2194	720
2)	Contribution to Provident & other fun	ds 573	· 229
3)	Perquisites in cash or in kind	600	180
	Total	3367	1129
			· ====

b) The Company had made an application to the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi on 8th November, 2007 for approval of the Central Government u/s. 269, 198/309 and 637AA of the Companies Act, 1956 for the reappointment of Mr. N. R. Divate, Manager of the Company for a period of five years and approval of revised managerial remuneration w.e.f. 1<sup>st</sup> August, 2006. The Company received during the year a approval from Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi dt. 27<sup>st</sup> December, 2007 and accordingly the managerial remuneration paid has been included above.

c) Further, the Company has also received a approval from the Central Government u/s 309(5B) of the Companies Act, 1956 permitting the waiver of the recovery of excess remuneration paid to Mr. N. R. Divate, Manager of the Company during the period from 01.08.2001 to 31.07.2006. Accordingly the above managerial remuneration includes Rs. 3,93,717/- paid during the year against recovery made in the earlier years.

#### 3. Payment to Auditors (inclusive of service tax where applicable)

C	Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
As auditors	225	416
As advisor or in any other capacity in Respect of -	•	•
Certification matters		_
(Limited Review/Corporate Governance e	tc); <b>293</b>	379
Out of Pocket Expenses	16	18
Tax audit fees	56	-
Total	590	813

4. The Company has been legally advised, that as the principal object of the company as laid down in the Memorandum of Association encompasses the business of financing industrial enterprises, the provisions of Section 372A of the Companies Act, 1956 are not applicable to it.

#### 5. Fixed Deposits

Fixed Deposits received from public is under reconciliation, with the corresponding balances in the subsidiary registers, the balances as per books of accounts being higher by Rs. 4,16,61,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 4,16,61,000/-). Pending the reconciliation, the Company has not filled the annual return on deposits since 1999. However during the current the year, the company has identified the difference towards Fixed Deposit Interest Warrants short accounted in the earlier years and accordingly accounted the same as Prior Period Items. (For details Refer Note No. 8)

Company's application for fresh registration to Reserve Bank of India (RBI) under section 45IA of the RBI Act has been rejected by the RBI vide its order dated 22<sup>rd</sup> October, 2002. As per directions of RBI the company had intimated the Fixed Deposit holders about the rejection.

Based on confirmations received from fixed deposit holders for payment/fixed deposit receipt for payment, the company opened an escrow account with ING Vysya Bank Ltd. by depositing Rs. 20,00,000/- in fixed deposit to secure the outstanding fixed deposit of Rs. 19,01,000/-. Subsequently the company has paid Rs. 8,78,000/- to the deposit holders from Escrow Account leaving a balance of Rs. 10,23,000/- as unclaimed deposit against which the company is holding FDR with ING Vysya Bank Limited for an amount of Rs. 18,63,968/- as on 31st March, 2008.

Reserve Bank of India had also directed the company to submit the monthly return on repayment of fixed deposits and to pass a specific resolution not to carry out the business of NBFC. The company will take steps to comply with the same. Further the company is of the view that, as it has escrowed its public deposit liability, it is not required to submit the half yearly return under the NBFCs Prudential Norms

(Reserve Bank) Directions 1998 from the half-year ended September 2002

#### 6. Debentures

Bank of India had filed a case against the company with Mumbai High court for Rs. 166,34,72,817/- in capacity of trustee for all series of Debentures. Order was passed on 13th April, 2003 and company was directed not to deal further in investments in National Savings Certificates and to deposit the accruals there on, dividend and other accruals on equity shareholding as detailed in Schedule 6 of the Balance Sheet as at 31th March, 2001.

The Company has passed appropriate resolution as per the order of the Honourable Bombay High Court in the above suit and revised the terms of Debentures.

The Company appointed "Garron Trading Company Private Limited" and "Sunanda Services & Trading Limited" as redemption agents for "F2/F3" Series Debentures and "K" Series Debentures respectively. As on 31.03.2008 towards "F2/F3" series debentures and Rs. 12,16,000/remains unpaid as on 31.03.2008 towards "K" series debentures.

The Company is in process of filing appropriate modification in the above civil suit filed by the Debenture Trustees taking into account the scheme of arrangement, with the secured creditors (including the debenture holders), under section 391 of The Companies Act, 1956 approved by the Hon. Mumbai High Court. (Refer Note No. 7 below). Balance of Rs. 2,36,68,515/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,15,68,015/-) receivable from Garron Trading Company Private Limited [arising out of the transactions as given above] is under reconciliation with their books of accounts.

#### 7. Scheme of Compromise and Arrangements

The Company on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2006 has filed a Petition under Sections 391 and 394 of The Companies Act, 1956 for Compromise, in the Hon'ble Bombay High Court with the residual banks, debenture holders and unsecured lenders. As per the directions of the Hon'ble Bombay High Court the Meetings of the Secured and Unsecured Creditors had been convened on 31<sup>st</sup> August, 2006. The secured and unsecured creditors have passed the resolution for the scheme of settlement/ compromise with requisite majority. Thereafter the scheme has been sanctioned by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2007, and is effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2007.

The Company has passed all the relevant account entries giving effect to above Scheme of Compromise in the last quarter of the current financial year as per the details given below:

a.	The Reduction in principal value of
	Liabilities arising out of the compromise
	arrangement treated as Capital Reserve
	and set off against the accumulated losses

The waiver of interest liabilities after 1<sup>st</sup>
 April, 1999 set off against the accumulated losses of the company

c Reduction in discount value of debenture including discounting charges written back to Share Premium Account

d The aggregate of Capital Reserve, Debenture Reserve, General Reserve and the reserve under section 45(I)(c) of the RBI Act, 1934 set off aginst the accumulated losses including Rs. 59,34,34,693/- as mentioned in "a" above

e. The interest provided on all the secured fiabilities from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2006 to 30<sup>st</sup> June, 2007 written back and shown as "Exceptional Items" Rs. 59,34,34,693

Rs. 64,93,40,677

Rs. 11,43,586

Rs. 135,64,03,120

Rs. 11,60,72,708

The payments as per Scheme of Compromise are made to Secured and Unsecured Creditors as and when they are due and as per the options exercised orally.

#### 8. Non Confirmations and Reconciliations of Banks.

In respect of Current Accounts with banks amounting to Rs. 5,02,97,672/- (net) (previous year Rs. 17,36,04,717/-) which includes book debit balance of Rs. 5,12,29,433/- and book credit balance of Rs. 9,31,761/-, statements of account were not being received; including from 2000-2001 in some cases, in the year 2004-05 the company followed up and succeeded in obtaining the statements of account barring a few cases including where request for confirmation/statement of account could not be sent as addresses were not available. Pending the reconciliation, the company has made provision for contingency in the years 2004-05 and 2005-06 aggregating to Rs. 11,60,00,000/- for two banks to cover the loss if any. During the Current the year, in case of one bank the company has identified the difference of Rs. 9,30,78,412/- towards Fixed Deposit Interest Warrants short accounted and Interest on Over Draft not accounted in the earlier years. The Company has accounted the same as Prior Period Items and adjusted the same against contingency provision of Rs. 9,31,00,000/-. In case of other Bank it was very difficult to identify the difference due to non availability of complete statement from the Bank, the company has accounted Rs. 2,29,21,179/- as Prior Period Item and adjusted the same against contingency provision of Rs. 2,29,00,000/-.

In case of remaining current accounts adjustment if any would be made on receipt of statements of account, confirmations and completion of the reconciliation.

#### 9. ICICI Bank Limited.

- (a) The Company had received a property of Rs. 5,74,95,000/- in 1999-00 (of which it was in possession) in part settlement of debts. The Company had committed to transfer the property to ICICI Bank Ltd. (the company's lender which is also an associate party) against the outstanding of Rs. 24,14,59,301/-. Pending the completion of formalities, the same has been treated as advance for property.
- (b) Though the Bank is not a party to the Scheme of Compromise and arrangement referred to in paragraph 10 the company has stopped providing interest on the aforesaid loan from the quarter ended 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2006, as the company expects to settle the account and obtain relief. The Company has stopped providing interest on aforesaid loan. The impact for the year is Rs. 2,17,35,127/-(Previous Year Rs. 1,63,16,232/-). The aggregate amount unprovided is Rs. 3,80,51,359/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,63,16,232/-).
- (c) For the same reason mentioned in (b) above, no provision has been made for penal interest (amount unascertained).
- (d) The above loan has not been confirmed and reconciled from 1999-2000. The Statement of account has also not been received.
- 10. During the year 2004-2005 the company has accounted for the immovable properties acquired in satisfaction of claims valued at Rs. 59,76,429/-. Though the company is in possession of the vacant property, completion of documentation is pending.
- 11. The Company had long term investments of Rs. 22,98,94,313/- (net) being investments in two partnership firms, which have significant investments in equity shares of National Organic Chemical Industries Limited (NOCIL). During the last year the firms have been converted into Private Limited Companies namely Shripad Associates Private Limited and Arvi Associates Private Limited; the company was allotted equity shares aggregating to Rs. 2,00,000/- in the previous year and préference shares aggregating to Rs. 24,47,16,000/- in the current year. Both the equity shares and preference shares were sold at a total loss of Rs. 23,26,70,200/- in the current year itself and the same is accounted as "Short Term Capital Loss" under "Exceptional Items".



- 12. Most of the company's debtors are fully provided/written off and have been suit filed for recovery. The Company has circulated confirmation letters to debtors on selective basis and wherever the addresses of these debtors are available. Accordingly, these accounts are subject to adjustments if any, on receipt of the confirmations/statements of account. The company has not circularised confirmations for sundry creditor balances.
- 13. In view of the negative net worth, the Company has not achieved a capital adequacy ratio required to be maintained as per regulation 10 of the Non-Banking Financial Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998.
- 14. The Company has not received any intimation from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosures, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together with interest paid/payable as required under the said Act have not been given.
- 15. As of the balance sheet date total liabilities exceed total assets by Rs. 12,43,08,443/-. (Previous Year Rs. 130,53,94,526/-) after giving the effect of the substantial relief as per the "Scheme of Arrangement and Compromise" under section 391/394 of the Companies Act, 1956.(Refer Note 7 supra) sanctioned by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court. The accounts of the company have been prepared on Going Concern Basis.

Successful implementation of the scheme is contingent on the company timely realising the value of investments and recovering the unprovided loans and advances as well as substantially expanding non fund base activity. The company will take steps to have the proceedings initiated against the company for recovery of debts/ winding up petition, terminated.

The company was also able to recover Rs. 13,34,65,085/-(Rs.14,95,000/- for the year) from its written off/fully provided debtors and is continuing the recovery effort. Further the business of its wholly owned stock-broking subsidiary is profitable.

The 3 years limit for disposing off financial assets, allowed by Reserve Bank of India in its order of October 2002 rejecting application for registration as Non Banking Finance Company has expired in October 2005.

- The company is operating in a single segment namely Non-banking financial services.
- 17. As required by Accounting Standard 18 issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Related Party Disclosures are as follows:
  - A. Subsidiary Company
    Mafatial Securities Limited

# B. Associate Companies Mafattal Industries Limited Mafattal Trustee Company Limited Mafattal Systems Limited (formerly known as Mafattal Consumer Finance Company Limited) Sunanda Capital Services Limited

Sushmita Engineering & Trading Limited ICICI Bank Limited

#### C. Key Management Personnel Mr. N. R. Divate

#### Transactions with Related Parties:

Particulars	Subsidiary Company		Associate Companies		Key Management Personnel	
	2007-(18	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07
<u> </u>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Outstanding Receivables	27,39,878	6,31,654				
(b) Margin Deposit given outstanding as on 31.03.2008	5,00,000	5,00,000				
(c) Loans given	·	. 1	. \			
Opening Balance - Total			4,88,462	13,71,926		
- Sunanda Capital Services Limited			4,12,118	12,93,792		
Addition during the year -Total			75,000	13,100		
<ul> <li>Sunanda Capital Services Limited</li> </ul>		-	73,500	1,800		
<ul> <li>Mafatlal Systems Limited</li> </ul>			-	300		
<ul> <li>Sushmita Engineering &amp; Trading Limited</li> </ul>	<b>]</b>		1,500	11,000		
Repaid during the year			- 1	.· -		
Mafatlal Trustee Co. Ltd.		•		_		
Written off during the year			- 1	8,96,564		
- Sunanda Capital Services Limited				8,83,474	}	
<ul> <li>Mafatlal Systems Limited</li> </ul>			-	13,090		
Closing Balance - Total	1		5,63,462	4,88,462		
<ul> <li>Sunanda Capital Services Limited</li> </ul>			4,85,618	4,12,118		
Provision for Non Performing Assets on Loans and Advances - Sunanda Capital Services Limited.			4,85,618	4,12,118		
Provision made for NPA during the year - Sunanda Capital Services Ltd.			73,500	_		

## Annual Report 2007-2008

Particulars	Subsidian	/ Company	Associate (	Companies	Key Manageme	ent Personnel
•	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(d) Loan Taken from ICICI Bank Ltd.		[		,		
Opening Balance			24,14,59,301	23,60,40,406		
Interest Provision for the year and previous year.			-	54,18,895		
Closing Balance	`.		24,14,59,301	24,14,59,301		
(e) Advance for Subscription	1	1	1	] ,		
Opening Balance - Total			11,94,16,569	-		
Addition During the Year			11,94,16,569			
- Shripad Associates			-	11,94,16,569		
Deletion during the Year			11,94,16,569	_		
<ul> <li>Shripad Associates</li> </ul>			11,94,16,569			
Closing Balance - Total			-	11,94,16,569		
<ul> <li>Shripad Associates</li> </ul>			_	11,94,16,569		,
(f) Investment in Subsidiary						
Opening Balance	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000				
Closing Balance	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	ì			
(g) Rental Income	6,48,000	6,48,000		i		
(h) Reimbursement of Employee Cost	22,02,343	24,10,259	• ,		j	•
(i) Service Charges	37,97,657	35,90,196				
(j) Other Expenses Charged to them - Total			_			
(k) Other Expenses Charged by them	15,721	1,44,179	'			,
(i) Managerial Remuneration		'''			33,66,255	11,29,015
(m) Brokerage Paid	1,41,968	1,36,983			,,	,,•

- 18. The Company has complied with AS-22 "Accounting for taxes on Income", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India; accordingly, the opening deferred tax asset and as well as for the year has not been accounted on the grounds of prudence.
- 19. The company has taken Office premises on Operating Lease and Lease Rent amounting to Rs. 1,34,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,14,900/-) was paid during the year has been debited to Profit and Loss account. The future minimum lease payment is as under:

Particulars	2007-08 Rş.	2006-07 Rs.
Not later than 1 year	1,08,000	1,34,000
Later than 1 year and Not later than 5 years	Nii	1,08,000
Later than 5 years	Nil	Nil
TOTAL	1,08,000	2,42,000

#### 20. Earning per Share:

	· ,	Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
i)	Basic Earning per share		
	Profit/(Loss) for the year as per	(628,32)	66,88
	Profit & Loss Account		
	Less: Preference dividend	-	(41,85)
		(628,32)	25,03
			-

			Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
		nted average number of Equity Shares 10 each outstanding during the year.	3,98,81,700	3,98,81,700
	Basic	Earning per Share. (Rupees)	(1.58)	0.06
ı)	Dilute	ed Earning per share		
		(Loss) for the year as per & Loss Account	(628,32)	66,88
	Less:	Preference dividend		(41,85)
	Add:	Interest forgone on account of Potential Equity shares	-	81,23
			(628,32)	1,06,26
		nted average number of Equity Shares . 10 each outstanding during the year.	3,98,81,700	3,98,81,700
	Add:	Shares issuable under Loan Contract upon default of payment of principal and interest		2,41,45,930
	Total '	Weighted average number of Equity	3,98,81,700	6,40,27,630
	Ditute	ed Earning per Share, (Rupees)	(1.58)	0.06
	Nomi	nal value of shares (Rupees)	10.00	10.00



	ule to the Balance Sheet of a Non-Ba quired in terms of Paragraph 9BB o			Parti	iculars Amount outstan
	anies Prudential Norms (Reserve Ba			(5)	Break-up of Investments:
•	•	•	Rs. in Lakhs)		Current Investments:
			is. In Lawis,		1. Quoted:
Particula	ars	Amount	Amount		(i) Shares: (a) Equity
		outstanding	overdue		(b) Preference
Liabilitie	es Side:		-		(ii) Debentures and Bonds .
					***
	ans and advances availed by the NBFCs tusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:				, ,
	•	00.00			(iv) Government Securities
(a)	Debentures: Secured	89.00	_		(v) Others
	Unsecured	_	_		2. Unquoted:
	(other than falling				(i) Shares: (a) Equity-
	Within the meaning of Public deposits)				(b) Preference
<b>6.1</b>				,	(ii) Debentures and Bonds
(b)	Deferred Credits		· · · · · · ·		(iii) Units of Mutual Funds
(c)	Term Loans	2509.60	2414.60		(iv) Government Securities
(d)	Cash Credits	595.80	203.00		(v) Others
(e)	Inter-Corporate loans and borrowings	_	-		• •
(f)	Commercial Paper		_		Long Term Investments:
(g)	Public Deposits *	426.84	_		1. Quoted:
	Other Loans	420.04			(i) Shares: (a) Equity (Net of Provisions) 12
(h)	(Security Deposits from lessees and	1.26	_		(b) Preference
	others etc.)	1.20			(li) Debentures and Bonds
	•				(iii) Units of Mutual Funds
	eak-up of (1)(g) above (Outstanding public		•		(iv) Government Securities
	posits inclusive of interest accrued thereon				(v) Others
	not paid):				2. Unquoted:
(a)	In the form of Unsecured Debentures	_	· -		(i) Shares: (a) Equity 100
(b)	In the form of partly secured debentures		. –		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	where there is a shortfall in the value of				(b) Preference (Net of Provisions)
	security				(ii) Debentures and Bonds
(c)	Other Public Deposits *	426.84	_		(iii) Units of Mutual Funds
	*Refer Note No. 5 of Schedule 16(II)				(iv) Government Securities
		<del></del>			(v) Others-(Investment In Partnership Firms)
Particul		Amount	outstanding		Borrower group-wise classification of all leased assets, stock-on-hire and loans advances:
Assets S					auvances.
	eak-up of Loans and Advances including bills				Category Amount net of provisions
	elvables [other than those included in (4)	•			Secured Unsecured T
	ow:] (net of provision)				1. Related Parties
	Secured		· –		
(b)	Unsecured		963.54		-
	eak up of Leased Assets and Stock on Hire and				(b) Compariles in the same group
(4) Bre	pothecation loans counting towards EL/HP activ				(c) Other related Parties – –
					(Net of Provisions)  2. Other than related Parties – 936.14 93
	Lease Assets including lease rentals under				(Net of Provisions)
Нур	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):				
Нур	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions): (a) Financial Lease		_		TOTAL _ 062.54 06
Нур	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):		–		TOTAL - 963:54 96
Hyp (i)	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions): (a) Financial Lease			(7)	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in si
Hyp (i)	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease  (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim			(7)	
Hyp (i) Ass	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease  (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim		- 59.77	(7)	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in si and securities (both quoted and unquoted):
Hyp (i) Ass	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease  (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim Stock on Hire Including hire charges under Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):		59.77 —	(7)	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in si and securities (both quoted and unquoted):  Category Market Value / Break Book V
Hyp (i) Ass	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease  (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim Stock on Hire Including hire charges under Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Asset on Hire		59.77 	(7)	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in si and securities (both quoted and unquoted):  Category Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV (Net of Provisi
Hyp (i) Ass (ii)	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim Stock on Hire Including hire charges under Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Asset on Hire (b) Repossessed Assets		_ 	Ø	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in si and securities (both quoted and unquoted):  Category Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV (Net of Provision 1. Related Parties
Hyp (i) Ass (ii)	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease  (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim Stock on Hire Including hire charges under Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Asset on Hire	ich have been valued at	_ 	(7) _	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in si and securities (both quoted and unquoted):  Category Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV (Net of Provisi  1. Related Parties  (a) Subsidiaries 1653.17 100
Hyp (i) Ass (ii)	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim Stock on Hire Including hire charges under Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Asset on Hire (b) Repossessed Assets			(7) _	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in s and securities (both quoted and unquoted):  Category Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV (Net of Provisi  1. Related Parties  (a) Subsidiaries 1653.17 100  (b) Companies in the same group —
Hyp (i) Ass (ii)	Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Financial Lease (b) Operating Lease sets acquired in satisfaction of claim Stock on Hire Including hire charges under Sundry Debtors (Net of Provisions):  (a) Asset on Hire (b) Repossessed Assets ne Company is having Three Repossessed Vehicles whi	activities (Net of P		(7)	Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in stand securities (both quoted and unquoted):  Category Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV (Net of Provisi  1. Related Parties  (a) Subsidiaries 1653.17 100

## Annual Report 2007-2008

Pari	iculars	Amount
(1)	Gross Non-Berforming Assets (other than investments)	
	(a) Related Parties	5.64
	(b) Other than related Parties	1941.43
(li)	Net Non-Performing Assets	
	(a) Related Parties	-
	(b) Other than related parties	-
(III)	Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	59.77

22.	Disclosure pursuant to Clause 32 and 41 of the Listing	ng Agreement
		Rs. in Lacs

Loans and Advances		mount outstanding as at 31.03.2008	Maximum Amount outstanding during the year
(A)	To Subsidiaries	,	
	Mafattal Securities Limited	27.40	27.40
(B)	To Associate		
	Mafatial Systems Ltd. (formerly know Consumer Finance Company Ltd.)	m as 0.10	0.10
	Mafatial Trustee Company Ltd.	· Nil	Nil
	Sunanda Capital Services Ltd.	4.86	4.86
	Sushmita Engineering & Trading Ltd.	0.68	0.68

Loans and Advances		Amount outstanding as at 31.03,2008	Maximum Amount outstanding during the year	
(C)	To Firms/Companies in which direct are interested other than (A) and (B		Nil	
(D)	Where there is			
	no repayment schedule	236.69	615.98	
	repayment beyond seven years (representing housing loans to staff)	-		
	interest below the rate as specified in Section 372A of the Companies Act		615. 98	

Investments by the loanee in the shares of parent company and subsidiary company - Nil

- 23. Comparative financial information (i.e. the amounts and other disclosures for the previous year presented above as corresponding figures), is included as an integral part of the current year's Financial Statements, and is to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year. Figures of the previous year have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary to correspond to figures of the current year.
- 24. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee and expressed in thousands.

Signatures to Schedules 1 to 17

As per our attached Report of even date

For R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

N. R. DIVATE President & CEO

K. CHANDRAMOULI

R. R. PATEL Director

V. J. OJHA Director

**RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU** Partner Company Secretary A. P. MOHANTY Director

Navi Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO PART IV OF SCHEDULE VI TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE

		E. ADDITION AND COMINI	O CLITERAL DOGI	ALOG PROFILE
١.	REGISTRATION DETAILS			
	Registration No.	4 1 2 7 7	State Code	
	Balance Sheet	3 1 0 3 2 0 0 8		
		Date Month Year		
Ħ.	CAPITAL RAISED DURING	THE YEAR (AMOUNT IN RS. THOUSANDS)		
	Public Issue	NIL	Bonus Issue	N I L
	Rights Issue	NIL	Private Placement	NIL
				•
III.		ON AND DEPLOYMENT OF FUNDS (AMOUNT II	•	
	Total Liabilities	1 4 1 9 5 8 4	Total Assets	1 4 1 9 5 8 4
	SOURCES OF FUNDS			
	Paid-up Capital	443724	. Reserves and Surplus	5 6 2 6 1 6
	Secured Loans	3 1 9 6 2 2	Unsecured Loans	4 2 8 1 0
			•	
	APPLICATION OF FUNDS			
	Net Fixed Assets	5 3 1	Investments	1 1 7 8 9 5
	Net Current Assets	1 1 9 6 9 7	Misc. Expenditure	NIL
	Accumulated Losses	1 1 3 0 6 4 9	•	
		:		
IV.		OMPANY (AMOUNT RS. IN THOUSANDS)		
	Turnover -	( 1 1 6 5 9 7 )	Total Expenditure	5 3 8 0 1
	Exceptional Items Loss Before Tax	(   1   1   6   5   9   7   )	Loss After Tax	(62832)
	Earning Per Share (Rs.)	(1.58)	Dividend Rate %	NIL
	Zammig v ev emaile (viei)			
V.	<del></del>	CIPAL PRODUCTS/ SERVICES	N.A.	
	OF THE COMPANY (AS PER	R MONETARY TERMS)		
		N. R. DIVATE	R. R. PATEL	V. J. OJHA
		President & CEO	Director	Director
		K. CHANDRAMOULI	A. P. MOHANTY	
		Company Secretary	Director-	•
		•	Navi M	/lumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

## STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 212 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 RELATING TO SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

	NAME OF THE SUBSIDIARY	MAFATLAL SECURITIES LIMITED
1.	The Financial Year of the Subsidiary Company ended on	March 31, 2008
2.	a) No. of Equity Shares held by Mafatlal Finance Company Limited and its nominees in the subsidiary as on 31st March, 2008.	1,00,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up
	b) Extent of interest of Mafatlal Finance Company Limited in the Capital of the subsidiary	100%
3.	Net aggregate amount of profits of the subsidiary so far as it concerns the members of Mafatlal Finance Company Limited and is not dealt within the Company's Accounts:	
	(a) Profit/(Loss) for the year ended on 31" March, 2008 of the subsidiary	Rs. 3,41,16,388
	(b) Profits/(Losses) for the previous financial years of the subsidiary since it became subsidiary of Mafatlal Finance Company Limited	Rs. 77,77,075
4.	Net aggregate amount of Profits/(Losses) of the subsidiary so far as dealt with or provision is made for those losses in the accounts of Mafatlal Finance Company Limited:	
	a) For the subsidiary's Financial Year ended on 31# March, 2008.	Not Applicable
	b) For its previous year's since it became the subsidiary of Mafatlal Finance Company Limited	Not Applicable

N. R. DIVATE President & CEO R. R. PATEL Director

V. J. OJHA Director

K. CHANDRAMOULI Company Secretary A. P. MOHANTY Director

Navi Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

#### **DIRECTORS' REPORT**

TΛ

#### The Members

#### Mafatial Securities Limited

Your Directors present the Fourteenth Annual Report with the Audited Statement of Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Financial results of the company for the year under review as compared to the previous year are summarized below for your consideration:

	Year ended 31.03.2008 (Rs. in lacs)	Year ended 31.03.2007 (Rs. in lacs)
Gross Sales & Other Income	717.43	317.17
Gross Purchases, Interest, Depreciation and other charges	328.37	244.30
Profit before Tax	389.06	72.87
Profit after Tax	341.17	49.83
Add: Amount brought forward from previous year	77.77	27.94
Amortisation of BSE membership Card adjusted against surplus in the earlier year brought back	234.23	_
Profit carried forward to Balance Sheet	653.17	77.77

#### **OPERATION**

The Company had earned brokerage income of Rs. 262.81 lacs as compared to Rs. 204.58 lacs during the previous year. The income from depository segment was Rs. 48.08 lacs as compared to Rs. 41.07 lacs during the previous year. The Company had also earned a profit of Rs. 236.86 lacs on sale of 9123 Shares of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited during the year. After writing off the bad debts to the extent of Rs. 0.11 lacs the Company ended the financial year with a pretax profit of Rs. 341.17 lacs as compared to Rs. 83.48 lacs during the previous year.

#### HOLDING COMPANY

The entire share capital of the Company is held by Mafatlal Finance Company Ltd. the holding company of the Company.

## COMMENTS ON AUDITOR'S QUALIFICATIONS AND MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSES:

Note No. 6 regarding non appointment of Company Secretary.

We are in the process of recruiting Company Secretary and are waiting for a suitable candidate. During the year, we have sought the help of "The Institute of Company Secretaries of India" and also a placement agency for selection of a candidate. We have also obtained compliance certificate from a practicing Company Secretary.

Note No. 8 regarding compliance of the requirement of Section 269 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956. We are unable to express an opinion whether the constitution of Remuneration Committee meets the criteria specified in Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956.

The Company has obtained a legal opinion confirming that the constitution of the Remuneration Committee and the appointment of the Whole Time Directors is in conformity with the provisions of the Section 269 read with Schedule XIII of The Companies Act, 1956.

Note No. 9 regarding write back of the provision for amortisation of BSE card and the resultant increase in net worth of Rs. 26,02,600/-. As per the accounting treatment adopted by the company, the write back of amortisation credited to profit and loss account during the year has not been considered for provision for tax. We are unable to express our opinion on the same.

When the Company provided amortization in the year 2004-2005 the same was disallowed by the Income Tax Department including the depreciation on BSE Card. Therefore the write back of amortization has not been considered for provision for tax.

#### **PUBLIC FIXED DEPOSITS**

The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public as on 31st March, 2008 and therefore particulars stipulated in respect thereof are nii.

#### OUTL OO

The performance for the current year is adversely impacted due to the drop in trading volumes on the stock exchanges. The Stock indices are reflecting a number of parameters, significant amongst them being, the economics slow down and the sharp rise in inflation. The outlook for the company in the futures is likely to be weak till there is a reversal in the slowing trend of the economy.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

There are no employees covered under Section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, read with the Companies (Particulars of Employees) Rules, 1975.

#### **DIRECTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

As required under section 217(2A) of the Companies Act, 1956, the Directors hereby confirm that:

- in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been following alongwith proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii. the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for the year;
- iii. the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis.

#### **AUDITORS**

The Company's Auditors M/s R. Prabhu & Associates, Chartered Accountants retire at the ensuring Annual General Meeting. They being eligible have given their consent to act as Auditors of the Company if reappointed. Members are requested to consider their reappointment as Auditors of the Company for the current year and fix their remuneration.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGOING

The Company is not engaged in manufacturing activities therefore there is no information to submit in respect of conservation of energy and absorption of technology.

Foreign Exchange earnings : Nil Foreign Exchange outgoings : Nil

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Your Directors wish to thank and place on record their appreciation of the valuable support given by Clients, Financial institutions, Fils, Banks and Mutual Funds. Your Directors also record the appreciation for the services rendered by the employees of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place : Mumbai Dated : 21st May, 2008 N. R. DIVATE

#### **AUDITORS' REPORT**

To.

## The Members, MAFATLAL SECURITIES LIMITED

- 1. We have audited the attached balance sheet of MAFATLAL SECURITIES LIMITED, as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008, and also the Profit and Loss Account and the Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on that date annexed thereto. These financial statements are responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express our opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards accepted in India. Those standards required that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test check basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (4A) of Section 227 of the Companies Act 1956, we enclose in the Annexure a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 4 of the said order.
- Further to our comments in the Annexure referred to in Paragraph 3 above, we report that:
  - We have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit.
  - In our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company so far, as appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account:
  - d. The Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Account and Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this report comply with the Accounting Standards referred to in sub-section (3C) of section 211 of the Companies Act, 1956,
  - e. On the basis of written confirmation received from the directors of the company as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008 and taken on record by the Board of Directors we report that none of the directors is disqualified as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008 from being appointed as a director in terms of clause (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 274 of the Companies Act, 1956.

- f. Attention is invited to the following notes in Schedule no. 14:
  - Note No. 6 regarding non appointment of Company Secretary. This had caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on financial statements for the previous year ended 31st March, 2007.
  - ii) Note No. 8 regarding compliance of the requirement of Sec 269 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 as per the legal advice sought by the Company. We are unable to express an opinion whether the constitution of Remuneration Committee meets the criteria specified in Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 though as per the legal advice the same is in order. This had caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on financial statements for the previous year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2007.
  - iii) Note No. 9 regarding write back of the provision for amortisation of BSE card and the resultant increase in net worth of Rs. 26,02,600/-. As per the accounting treatment adopted by the company, the write back of amortisation credited to profit and loss account during the year has not been considered for provision for tax. We are unable to express our opinion on the same.
  - iv) The effect of the items mentioned in paragraph f (i) to (iii) above, could not be determined.
- 5. Subject to the foregoing, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us, the said accounts, read together with other notes thereon, give the information required by the Companies Act, 1956 in the manner so required and present a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:
  - a. In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008,
  - In the case of the Profit and Loss Account of the Profit for the year ended on that date; and
  - c. In the case of Cash Flow Statement, of the Cash flows for the year ended on that date.

FOR R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Place: Mumbai Date: 21st May, 2008 RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU

Partner Membership No. 38959

#### ANNEXURE TO THE AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in Paragraph 3 of our report of even date on the accounts of MAFATLAL SECURITIES LIMITED for the year ended 31\* March, 2008).

- The nature of the Company's activities during the year is such that the requirements of Clause (ii), (vi), (viii) and (xiii) of paragraph 4 of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- (a) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) According to the information and explanation given to us, the fixed assets were not physically verified during the year by the management.
  - (c) During the year the company has not disposed off major part of the fixed assets. Accordingly the provisions of sub-clause [c] of Clause 4[1] of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 3) According to information and explanation given to us, the company has neither granted/nor taken any loan to/from Companies, firms or other parties referred to in Section 301 of the Companies Act 1956. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4(iii) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 4) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are adequate internal control procedures commensurate with the size of the Company and the nature of its business for the purchase of fixed assets and for the sale of services. We have not observed any continuing failure to correct major weakness in internal control system. There is no purchase of inventory and sale of goods.
- 5) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, there are no contracts or arrangements referred to in section 301 of the Companies Act 1956; accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (v) of the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable.
- In our opinion, the Company's internal audit system needs to be strengthened to be commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
- In respect of Statutory dues:
  - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has been generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Investor Education Protection Fund, Custom duty, Excise duty, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales-tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Cess and any other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities during the year.
  - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed dues of Sales-tax, Income-tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Customs duty, Excise duty and Cess were in arrears as at 31st March, 2008 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no disputed Sales Tax, Income Tax, Customs Duty, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Excise Duty and Cess which have not been deposited as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008 on account of any dispute.

- 8) The company does not have accumulated losses as at the end of the year. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- As the company has no dues to banks, financial institutions and debenture holders the question of default in repayment of dues does not arise.
- 10) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the company has not granted loans and advances on the basis of pledge of shares, debentures and other securities. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (xii) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 11) Based on our examination of the records and evaluation of the related internal control system, the Company has maintained proper records of transactions and contracts in respect of its dealing in shares, securities, debentures and other investments and timely entries have been made therein. The Company has held the aforesald securities in its own name.
- 12) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not given any guarantee for loan taken by others from banks and financial institutions. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (xv) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 13) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, there were no borrowings by way of term loans. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (xvi) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 14) According to the information and explanations given to us, and on an overall examination of the balance sheet of the company, we report that no funds raised on short-term basis have been used during the year for long-term investment.
- 15) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment of shares to parties referred to in section 301 of the Companies Act 1956. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (xviii) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 16) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not issued any debentures. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (xix) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 17) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised money through public issues. Accordingly the provisions of Clause 4 (xx) of Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2003 are not applicable to the Company.
- 18) To the best of our knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud on or by the Company was noticed or reported during the year.

FOR R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Place: Mumbai Date: 21st May, 2008 RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU Partner

Membership No. 38959

		Schedule		As At 31.03.2008	31.03.2007
		No.	Rs. 0	00's Rs. 000's	Rs. 000's
SOURCES OF FUNDS				•	
1. Shareholders' Funds				•	
Capital		1	100,		100,000
Reserves and Surplus		2	65,	317	7,777
		• ,		165,317	107,777
2. Loan Funds	*				
Unsecured Loans	*	3	2	740	632
Chisecured Loans		•			
				2,740	632
Net Deferred Tax Liability				391	543
•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>
		TOTAL		168,448	108,952
. APPLICATION OF FUNDS					
1. Fixed Assets		4			
a. Gross Block	-4	,		310	44,153
b. <u>Less</u> : Depreciation/Impairme	I <b>nt</b>		10,	722	35,405
c. Net Block		•		7,588	8,748
2. Investments	•	5	•	16,062	13,789
3. Current Assets, Loans and Adv	/ances				
a. Current Assets		6.	160,	422	83,514
b. Loans and Advances		7		862	22,684
•	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		400		100 100
	*		183,		106,198
Less: Current Liabilities and F	Provisions	8		,	
<ul> <li>a. Current Liabilities</li> </ul>			35,	593	18,730
b. Provisions			2,	893	1,053
			38	486	19,783
Net Current Assets				144,798	86,415
		TOTAL		168,448	108,952
		IOIAL	• .	100,440	106,932
lotes on Accounts and Significant Ac	counting Policies	14			
s per our attached Report of even date				·	· ·
or R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES			WINOD I O		N D DIVATE
Chartered Accountants	<b>H. A. MAFATLAL</b> Chairman		VINOD J. OJ Director		N. R. DIVATE Director
AMAKRISHNA PRABHU	P. KARUNAKAR RA	AO ·	MEGHA J. V	AZKAR	

# PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2008

	•		i	Current	Previou
		Schedule No.	Rs. 000's	Year <b>Rs. 000's</b>	Yea Rs. 000'
COME					
Brokerage Income	•			26,281	20.45
Interest Income		9		11,120	3,86
Income from Trading in Securities		10			37
Dividend:					
			4 000		1 00
Long term Investments Stock in Trade			1,802		1,22
Slock in Trade			1		1
	•			1,803	1,23
Income from Depository Services				4,808	4.10
Profit on Sale of Long Term Investment	, nonte			•	4,10
Financial Products Marketing Fees				23,686	1.00
Tax Deducted at Source Rs. Nil (P				1,302	1,03
Other Income	(CTICUS TEAL ITS. 100)	11	•	2,743	64
Culat Income				2,743	
				71,743	31,71
(PENDITURE	•				
Administrative and other expenses		12		31,202	22,85
Interest and Finance charges		· 13		119	23
Loss from Trading in Securities		10		102	
Depreciation/Amortisation			•	1,414	1,34
•					
Destit had a second	•			32,837	24,43
Profit before taxes			,	38,906	7,28
Tax Expense:					
[i] Current Tax			4,075		2,24
[ii] Tax Provisions for the Earlier Y	ears		538		
[iii] Deferred Tax			(152)		(24)
[iv] Fringe Benefit Tax			328		30
		=		4 700	2,30
Profit for the year after taxes				4,789	•
-	rovious vees		7 777	34,117	4,98
Profit/(Loss) brought forward from p	•	-	7,777		2,79
Add: Amortisation of BSE Card ad surplus in the earlier year bro			23,423		
Sulpius III the earlier year bro	ought back				
				31,200	7,77
ofit carried to Balance Sheet				65,317	7,77
sic/Diluted EPS	i.			3.41	0.5
ace value of equity share of Rs. 10/-ea	ach) (in Rs.)				
otes on Accounts and Significant A	counting Policies	14,			
per our attached Report of even date	9				
or R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES	H. A. MAFATLAL		VINOD J. OJHA	NP	DIVATE
nartered Accountants	Chairman		Director	Direct	
AMAKRISHNA PRABHU urtner	P. KARUNAKAR RAG Wholetime Director	0	MEGHA J. VAZKAR Wholetime Director		
umbai, Dated: 21ª May, 2008				Mumbai, Dated:	048 14 004

Cash Flow from Operating Activities  Net Profit Before Tax  Adjustment for:  Depreciation/Amortisation/impairement				2006-2007
Adjustment for: Depreciation/Amortisation/Impairement	•	38,906		7,28
Depreciation/Amortisation/impairement		30,500		
	1,414	•	1,342	
	(2,616)		(113)	
Excess Provision/Credit Balances Written Back Provision for Doubtful Debts Written back	(34)		(110)	
Loss/(Profit) on sale of Investments	(23,686)		(1,224)	
Dividend on Long Term Investments	(1,803) 11		6	
Bad Debts Written Off Provision for Doubtful Debts			14	
Provision for Gratuity	63	*	232	
Provision for Leave Encashment	32		245	
Interest and Finance Charges	119		237	
mierest and Finance Charges				
•		(26,500)		73
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes		12,406		8,02
Adjustment for:				
Trade and Other Receivables		(3,079)		15,21
Trade Payables		16,869		(68
Cash Generated from Operations	•	26,196	, ,	22,55
Gratuity Paid		_		
Leave Encashment Paid		(11)		(9
Direct Taxes Paid		(2,899)		(4,37
Fringe Benefit Tax Paid		(349)		(374
Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)	4.	22,937	·	17,80
<u>Cash Flow from Investing Activities</u> Purchase of Fixed Assets		(254)		(1,33
Sale of Fixed Assets		-		
Purchase of Investments				(5,000
Sale of Investments		47,439		
Dividend Received on Long Term Investment		1,803		1,22
Net Cash From/(Used in) Investing Activities (B)		48,988		(5,10
Cash Flow from Financing Activities			• • •	_ ,
Short Term Borrowings	•	2,108		20
Interest and Finance Charges		(119)		(23
litterest and i mance Charles				
Net Cash Used in Financing Activities (C)		1,989		(3:
et (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)		73,914		12,65
,,,,			,	
ash and Cash Equivalents as at the commencement of the year	•	79,171	•	66,51
ash and Cash Equivalents as at the end of the year		153,085		79,17
-t (Danuara) (Danuara - Disclosed shave		72.014		12,6
et (Decrease)/increase as Disclosed above		73,914		12,00
iee Notes attached)				
OTES TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 3187 MARC	H, 2008	2007-2008		2006-20
Cash and cash equivalents include :		Rs.000's		Rs.000
Cash on hand	•	19		;
Bank Balances including Fixed Deposit Pledged with Banks		153,066		79,14
amounting to Rs. 56,000 ('000) [Previous Year Rs. 66,520 ('000)]		450.000		70.4
TOTAL		153,085		79,17
All figures in brackets are outflows.				_
Previous years figures have been regrouped wherever necessary to confirm to t	his year's classi	fication.		
s per our attached Report of even date				
·				
or R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES H. A. MAFATLAL	VINOD J.	OJHA	N. R.	DIVATE
hartered Accountants Chairman	Director		Direc	tor ·
AMAKRISHNA PRABHU P. KARUNAKAR RAO		J. VAZKAR		
artner Wholetime Director	<ul> <li>Wholetim</li> </ul>	e Director		•



# SCHEDULES 1 TO 14 FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AND PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	As at 31,03,2006 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's	Rs. 90(	As at 31.03.2008 /s Rs. 000's	As 31.03.20 Rs. 00
Schedule – 1		<del>,</del>	Schedule - 5		
SHARE CAPITAL			INVESTMENTS (At Cost)-Long Term Investments		
AUTHORISED	•		TRADE INVESTMENTS		
10,000,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each	100,000	100,000	IN FULLY PAID UP EQUITY SHARES (UNQUOTED)		
			877 (Previous Year 10,000) Shares of Rupee. 1		
COLUMN CHROODINGS AND BAID IN			each in Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd. 2,2 (Refer Note No. 9 of Schedule No. 14)	33	
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP			. (Neier Mote No. 9 of Schedule No. (4)		
10,000,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid-up (All the above shares are held by Mafatlal Finance	100,000	100,000	OTHER INVESTMENTS	2,200	
Company Ltd., the holding Company with its nominees)			IN FULLY PAID UP EQUITY SHARES (QUOTED)		
Company Co., the rooming company with its nothinises)			299,600 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Associated 4,1	14	4,1
TOTAL	100,000	100,000	Transrail Structures Ltd.		
•				54 、	:
•		•	Corporation Ltd.  20,000 Shares of Rs. 2 each in Uniphos Enterprises Ltd.  1	19	
			20,000 Shales of Fis. 2 each at Oniprios Enterprises Etc.	_	
chedule – 2		•		4,597	4,
ESERVES AND SURPLUS	•		IN FULLY PAID UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS (QUOTED)		<i>-</i>
Profit carried from Profit and Loss Account	65,317	7,777	5213 Units of Rs. 100 each in Gold Exchange 5,0 Traded Fund of Unit Trust of India		5,0
·			traded Fully of Other Trade of India	5,000	5,0
TOTAL	65,317	7,777			. <u> </u>
				9,597	9,
			IN FULLY PAID UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS (UNQUOTED)		
		•		32	9
Schedule - 3			Fund - Petro of Unit Trust of India	_	
INSECURED LOANS			318,407.96 units of Rs. 10 each in Dividend Yield 3,2 Fund of Unit Trust of India	JC	3,2
Short Term Loan from Holding Company	2,740	632	Fund of Office Flust of India	4,182	4.
TOTAL	2,740	632	TOTAL		·
			TOTAL	16,062	13,7
			NOTES:	Cost	Market Va
				Rupees	Rupe
•			Aggregate of Quoted investments	9,597	12,8
			Previous Year	9,597 -	11,
Schedule – 4					
FIXED ASSETS	•				(Rs.' 00

Particulars	GROSS BLOCK (At Cost)			DEPRECIATION / AMORTISATION IMPAIRM			IMPAIRMENT	NET B	LOCK		
	As at 01.04.2007	Additions	Deletions / Adjustments	As at 31.03.2008	Up to 31.03.2007	Additions	Deletions / Adjustments	As at 31.03.2008	Up to 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2007
Tangible Assets											
Computers	1,712	119	. 71	1,760	866	285	71	1,080	-	680	846
Furniture	11,114	_	-	11,114	5,976	701	l	6,677	_	4,437	5,138
Motor Vehicles	2,006	-	· -	2,006	707	190	-	897	· -	1,109	1,299
Office Equipments	2,573	63-	-	2,636	1,011	139	-	1,150	226	1,260	1,336
Intangible Assets			·				İ				
Computer Software	722	72	-	794	593	99	-	692	-	102	129
BSE Membership Card (Refer to Note No. 9 of Schedule No. 14)	26,026		26,026	<u></u>	26,026	<b>-</b>	26,026		-	-	-
TOTAL	44,153	254	26,097	18,310	35,179	1,414	26,097	10,496	226	7,588	8,748
PREVIOUS YEAR	43,553	1,333	· 733	44,153	34,570	. 1,342	733	35,179	226	6,748	

•	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's		Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As 31.03.200 Rs. 000
chedule – 6				Schedule – 7			,
URRENT ASSETS				LOANS AND ADVANCES			
Interest Accrued on Investments		5,306	1,755	(Unsecured and considered good)			
		. 3,300	1,730	Loans and Advances		_	
Stock-in-trade						00.700	00.0
EQUITY SHARES (Quoted)				Deposits with Stock Exchanges and Others		20,789	20,8
(At Cost or Net Realisable Value whichever is lower)	-			Advances recoverable in cash or in kind or			
40 Shares of Agri-Tech India Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		1	. 1	for value to be received		602 .	4
fully paid-up		_	_	Advance Payment of Taxes (Net of Provision for Tax)		1,471	. 1,4
20 Shares of Carol Info Services Ltd. of Rs. 10		8	8	TOTAL		22,862	22,6
each fully paid-up				IVIAL		22,002	22,0
50 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of GMR Infra-		11	-				
structures Ltd. of Rs. 2 each fully paid-up				Schedule – 8			
1000 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of JP Hydropower		89	-	CURRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS			
Ltd. of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up				A. CUFIRENT LIABILITIES			
100 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of K.E.C. Inter-		.3	-		00 700		40.7
national Ltd. of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up				Sundry Creditors - Other than Small Scale Industries	29,769		12,7
44 Shares of Nath Bio-Genes (India) Ltd. of Rs. 10		1	1	(Refer Note No. 16 on SME of Schedule 14)			
each fully paid-up	•			Client Deposits towards Margin	5,824		5,9
116 Shares of Nath Seeds Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		2	2	A Commence of the Commence of		35,593	18,7
fully paid-up				B. PROVISIONS		03,333	10,7
10 Shares of NEPC Agro Foods Ltd. of Rs. 10		1	1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
each fully paid-up			*	For Taxation			
150 Shares of Oswal Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.		1	. 1	<ul> <li>Current Tax (Net of Advance Tax)</li> </ul>	2,000		2
of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up				<ul> <li>Fringe Benefit Tax (Net of Advance Tax)</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> .		
45 Shares of Oswal Agro Mills Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		- 1	1	For Gratuity	397		3
fully paid-up				For Leave Encashment	496		4
75 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of PTC India Ltd. of		11	-				
Rs. 10 each fully paid-up			-			2,893	1,0
200 Shares of Roofit Industries Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		. 34	. 34	TOTAL		20.400	40.7
fully paid-up				TOTAL		38,486	19,7
15 Shares of S & S Power Switchgear Ltd. of Rs. 10		1	1				
each fully paid-up			_			Current	Previo
IN FULLY PAID GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Quote	wf)					Year	Ye
10 11.50% Government of India Loan Rs. 100 each	~,	1			Rs. 000's	Rs, 000's	Rs. 00
fully paid-up			. 1				
reny paro-up		165	51	Schedule 9			
Less: Fall in Market Value		(92)	(48)	INTEREST INCOME	,		
maker, . w. at mariot range				Interest on Deposits with Banks (Gross)		11,119	3,8
		73	3	{Tax Deducted at source Rs. 20,80,734			
Sundry Debtors (Unsecured)				(Previous Year Rs. 7,83,481) }			
Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months:				Interest Others		1	
<ul> <li>Considered Good</li> </ul>	873		987			44.455	
<ul> <li>Considered Doubtful</li> </ul>	227		261	TOTAL		11,120	3,8
•	4.400	•					
Other Builds Considered Co. 1	1,100		1,248	Schedule - 10			
Other Debts - Considered Good	1,085		1,598	(LOSS)/INCOME FROM TRADING IN SECURITIES			
	2,185		2,846				45.0
Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts	227	٠	261	Sales		6,360	15,9
		•		Lesu: Cost of Sales			
·		-1,958	2,585	Opening Stock at Cost		3	9
Cash on hand		19	30	Add: Purchases		6,532	14,6
Balances with Scheduled Banks			•				
In Fixed Deposit Accounts	133,104		67,123			6,535	15,5
In Current Accounts	19,962		12,018	Less: Closing Stock		. 73	
III OQIIOIA / NOOGIIID							
in outling about		150 000	70 4 44	CIID-TOTAI			
in out on viscourie		153,066	79,141	SUB-TOTAL	•	6,462	15,5
TOTAL		153,066 160,422	79,141 83,514	SUB-TOTAL (Loss)/Income	• •	(102)	15,5



	Current Year Rs. 000's	Previous Yea Rs. 000's
Schedule – 11		
OTHER INCOME		
Excess Provison Written Back -	0.000	
Amortisation (Refer Note No. 9 of Schedule No. 14)     Others	2,603 44	- 46
- Others		18
	2,647	18
Credit Balances no longer payable written back	3	95
Service Tax input credit of earlier year	62	412
Bad Debts Recovered		44
Others	31	. 78
TOTAL	2,743	647
ichedule – 12		
ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENSES		
, Salaries and Allowances;	A =0.0°	4 00.
a. Salaries & other allowances	2,768	1,901
<ul> <li>b. Contribution to Provident and Superannuation Funds</li> <li>c. Gratuity</li> </ul>	321 63	206 230
c. Gratury d. Leave Encashment	63 35	235 241
e. Staff Welfare Expenses	391	41
f. Reimbursement of Salaries	4,056	3.79
** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7,634	6.78
2. Audit Fees and Other Services	390	74
B. Membership and Subscription	237	22
I. Rent	1,077	93
5. Legal and Professional Fees	728	811
6. Stamp Duty Charges	1,234	914
7. Travelling Expenses	182	212
Conveyance Expenses	491	58
9. Printing and Stationery	624	700
10. Telephone Expenses	750	75
11. Electricity Expenses	879 294	56
12. Insurance Expenses 13. Shared Service Expenses	5,192	169 4,060
14. Service Tax	1,404	1,25
15. Office Maintainence	471	48
6. SEBI Registration and Turnover Fees	75	5
17. Motor Car Expenses	499	45
18. Newspaper, Books and Periodicals	. 39	3
19. Computer Maintenance	158	. 12
20. Transaction Charges	327	27
21. Business Development and Entertainment Expenses	1,168	1,00
Postage and Courier Charges     Expenses on Depository Services	329 534	314 62
23. Expenses on Depository Services 24. Clearing House Expenses	534 406	210
25. Compliance Expenses	3,510	411
28. OTCEI Admission Fee and Other Changes	1,710	
27. Bad Debts Written Off	11	(
28. Provision for Doubtful Debts		14
29. Vsat Charges	775	30
30. Miscellaneous Expenses	74	20
TOTAL.	31,202	22,85
Schedule - 13		
NTEREST AND OTHER FINANCE CHARGES	40	
Bank Charges and commission Interest on Bank Overdraft	42 20	44
Other Interest Paid	20 57	1. 18
TOTAL	119	237

#### Schedule - 14

# NOTES ON ACCOUNTS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1) SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

Financial Statements have been prepared using the historical cost convention in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 as adopted consistently by the company.

#### b. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual result and estimates are recognized in the period in which the results are known/materialized.

#### c. Fixed Assets

#### I) Tangible Assets

Assets are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any.

#### II) Intangible Assets (non Internally generated)

Assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any.

#### d. Depreciation / Amortisation on Fixed Assets

Depreciation on Fixed Assets is provided on straight-line method in accordance with Section 205[2] (b) of the Companies Act, 1956 as per the rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Expenses towards repairs and renovations of enduring benefit to the interiors of the office premises not owned by the company are apportioned over the period of the agreement with the owners. Individual assets acquired for less than five thousand rupees are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition.

#### Amortisation

Expenses incurred on Computer Software are amortized on straight line basis over a period of three years.

#### e. Impairment of Assets

An asset is treated as impaired when carrying cost of assets exceeds its recoverable value. An impairment loss is charged to the Profit and Loss Account in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. The impairment loss recognized in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of recoverable amount.

#### f. Investment

Long-term investments are stated at the cost of acquisition. Permanent diminutions in value of investments are provided for. Current investments are valued at lower of the cost and fair value.

#### g. Stock in Trade / Securities for Sale

Stock in trade is valued at weighted average cost or net realisable value whichever is lower.

#### h. Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when there is reasonable certainty of its ultimate realization/collection, Revenue is net of service tax where recovered.

# 1. Profits on Sale of Investments

Profit on Sale of !nvestments is accounted reckoning the average cost of the investments.

#### 2. Brokerage Income

Brokerage income is recognized on transactions on which "Settlements" are completed during the year except in the case of "Spot" transaction where it is recognized on the date of transaction.

#### 3. Other Income

Other Income is accounted on accrual basis.

#### I. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs that are attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are peritalized as part of the cost of such assets. A qualifying asset is one that necessarily takes substantial period of time to get ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are charged to revenue.

#### J. Retirement Benefits

The Company's Annual Contributions to Provident Fund which is administered through Trustees and Super Annuation Fund covered by the scheme with Life Insurance Corporation of India, are charged to the Profit & Loss A/c. The Company also provides for gratuity on the basis of half month's salary for each completed year of service.

#### k. Leave Encashment

Provision is made for Leave Encashment on the basis of actual leave to the credit of the employee.

#### I. Taxes on Income

Current tax is determined on the basis of the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the year.

Deferred tax is calculated at tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date and is recognized on timing differences, being the difference between the taxable income and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred tax assets subject to the consideration of prudence, are recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable/virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realized.

## m. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent liabilities are not recognized but are disclosed in the notes. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### n. Leased Assets

Rentals in respect of assets taken on operating lease by the company are expensed with reference to the lease and other considerations.

#### 2) DEFERRED TAXES

2007-2008 Rs. in 000s	2006-2007 Rs. in 000s
424	410
[815]	[953]
[391]	[543]
	Rs. in 000s 424 [815]

- Fixed Deposit with Bank of Rs. 5,60,00,000/- (Previous year Rs. 6,65,20,133/-) is pledged for overdraft facility, base capital and guarantees given to National Securities Clearing Corporation Ltd./ Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.
- 4) The Company is holding some securities not claimed by the clients of Rs. 24,62,174/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,05,55,508/-) in the company's beneficiary depository account. The reconciliation of this beneficiary account is complete till 31.03,2008 and the company has sent letters as well as further reminders to all the identified clients for their confirmations prior to effecting transfer of these securities to their account. Sundry Creditors include Rs. 17,30,534/- (Previous Year Rs. 15,76,173/-) being the dividends received on these shares and the company is making efforts to settle these receipts. Sundry Creditors also include Rs. 1,64,52,391/- being the value of securities sold that were held in the company's beneficiary depository account which the company is expecting to settle as and when confirmations are received from clients.

### 5) Contingent Liabilities:

Income Tax pertaining to Assessment Year 2005 - 2006 amounting to Rs. 1,89,598/- [Previous Year Rs. 77,951/-], Assessment Year 2003 - 2004 amounting to Rs.4,96,768/- [Previous Year Rs. 6,66,441/-] and Assessment Year 2002 - 2003 amounting to Rs. 7,92,055/- [Previous Year Rs. 8,40,042/-] are under dispute as the Company has gone for an appeal against these orders of the authorities. However, the Company has paid these disputed liabilities under protest.

- The company has not appointed a Company Secretary as required under Section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 7) The company has been legally advised that the provision of Section 297 of the Companies Act, 1956 are not applicable for the broking and depository business.
- (a) Managerial Remuneration under Section 198 of the Companies Act. 1956.

Pa		Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
a.	Remuneration	1676	1227
b.	Contribution to Provident & Other fund	is <b>325</b>	440
c.	Perquisites in cash or in kind	414	. 349
	Total	2415	2016

- (b) The Managerial Remuneration has been approved by a resolution passed by the remuneration committee; the Company is of the view based on legal advise obtained by it that the requirement of Section 269 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 is complied with.
- 9) During the Financial Year 1995-96 the company had acquired Membership Card of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) at the cost of Rs. 2,60,26,000/-. Though the BSE card constituted an intangible asset, the company did not claim depreciation under incometax Act, 1961 till the year 31.03.2004. During the assessment year 2005-06 the company had claimed income-tax depreciation on the assessment Year 1996-97 to 2005-06 which assessment order was completed on 27.03.2007 disallowing the entire claim of income-tax depreciation on the basis that it is not an "Intangible Asset" allowable u/s 32 of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The company had amortised the value of membership card during the Financial Year 2004-05. Consequent upon the order of income Tax not allowing the depreciation, the company has now reinstated the value of the membership card by reversing the amortisation in the books during

the year and transferred the entire value towards cost of shares (No. of shares allotted 10000) of BSE Ltd., which was allotted in lieu of BSE

Profit on sale of 9123 shares during the year has been worked out after appropriating proportionate cost as cost of acquisition of the said shares and the balance value of 877 shares has been reflected in the Investment Schedule.

Consequent to the above the net-worth of the company stands increased by Rs. 26,02,600/-.

## 10) RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES

#### Name of the Related Party and its relationship

- (i) 100% Holding Company : Mafatlal Finance Company Limited
- (ii) Associate
- : Mafatlal Industries Limited (iii) Key personnel

: Mr. P. Karunakar Rao and Mrs. Megha J. Vazkar

(Whole time Directors)

#### **Transactions with Related Parties:**

Sr. No.	Nature of Transactions	With Holding Company (Rs. In 000s)	With Mafatial industries Ltd. (Rs. in 000s)	With Key personnel (Rs. In 000s)
1.	Brokerage Charged to them	142	-	
	(Previous Year)	(137)	-	· (-)
2.	Providing of Services by them	6,000		-
	(Previous Year)	(6,000)	-	-
3.	Rent paid to them	848	-	-
	(Previous Year)	(648)	-	-
4.	Other Expenses Charged by them	Nit	_	-
	(Previous Year)	(Nil)	-	-
5.	Other Expenses Charged to them	16		-
	(Previous Year)	(144)	-	_
6.	Margin Deposit received outstanding as on 31.03.2008	500	-	-
	(Previous Year)	(500)	-	-
7.	Outstanding payable as on 31.03.200	08 2740	5	-
	(Previous Year)	(632)	(5)	(-)
8.	Remuneration and perquisites	-	-	2415
	(Previous Year)	_	_	(2016)

# 11) EARNING PER SHARE

		Current Year	Previous Year
a)	Weighted average number of shares at the end of the year.	100,00,000	100,00,000
b)	Net profit after tax available for Equity shareholders (Rs.' 000)	34,117	4,983
(c)	Basic and diluted EPS (Rs.)	3.41	0.50

# 12) PAYMENT TO AUDITORS

Particulars	Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
As Statutory Auditor	250	350
Tax Audit fees	50	100
Taxation and Company Law Matters	_	_
Other Services including Statutory Certification etc.	47	208
Out of Pocket Expenses ·	_	. 2
Service Tax	43 .	81
Total	390	741

#### 13) Particulars in respect of Opening Stock, Purchases, Sales & Closing Stock:

Particulars of	Cur	rent year	Previ	ious year
Shares	Qty No.	Value In 000	Qty No.	Value in 000
Opening Stock	650	3	13,786 .	930
Purchases	42,310	6,532	46,780	14,617
Sales/Adjustments	41,085	6,360	59,916	16,366
Closing Stock	1,875	73	650	3

#### 14) Annexure to Schedule 6

DURING THE YEAR THE FOLLOWING SHARES AND SECURITIES WERE ACQUIRED AND SOLD

Sr. No.	Name of the Securities	Face Value	Qty	Purchase Value in Rs.'000	Sale Value in Rs '000
1.	ABB Ltd.	2	2	3	3
2.	Aegis Logistics Ltd.	10	500	88	87
3.	Alstom Projects India Ltd.	10	10	10	10
4.	Anant Raj Industries Ltd.	2 .	500	193	192
5.	Arvind Mills Ltd.	10	1000	81	77
6.	Atlanta Ltd:	10	50	13	13
7.	Autolite India Ltd.	10	100	15	15
8.	Aventis Pharma Ltd.	10	15	14	14
9.	Axis Bank Ltd.	10	10	12,	13
10.	Bajaj Auto Finance Ltd.	10	50	19	18
11.	Bank of Baroda	10	85	24	23
12.	Berger Paints India Ltd.	. 2	50	3	3
13.	Bharat Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.	10	632	248	248
14.	Bombay Baroda Roadways (India) Ltd.	10	50	16	14
15.	Cambridge Solutions Ltd.	10	4	1	1
16.	Centurion Bank of Punjab Ltd.	1	178	8	
17.	Crest Animation Studios Ltd.	10	50	8	8
18.	Deccan Aviation Ltd.	10	100	13	13
19.	Divis Laboratories Ltd.	2	2	3	:
20.	DLF Ltd.	2	40	27	28
21.	Enkei Castalloy Ltd.	5	210	· 32	. 3
22.	Essar Oil Ltd.	10	50	10	10
23.	Essar Shipping Ltd.	10	3180	201	190
24.	Essar Steel Ltd.	10	20	1	•
25.	Excel Crop Care Ltd.	5	25	3	:
26.	Exide Industries Ltd.	1	200	14	14
27.	GMR Industries Ltd.	10	. 125	21	20
28.	GMR Infrastructure Ltd.	2	275	189	189
29.	GTL Infrastructure Ltd.	10	2300	134	133
30.	G. V. Films Ltd.	10	280	3	
31.	HCL Technologies Ltd.	2	100	33	3:
32.	HDFC Bank Ltd.	10	29	35	3
33.	Housing Development Finance Corpn. Ltd.	10	3	8	
34.	Housing Development & Infra- structure Ltd.	10	100	54	5-
35.	HEG Ltd.	10	50	9	!
36.	Himachal Futuristic Communi- cations Ltd.	10	200	5	;
37.	Hindalco Industries Ltd.	1	120	16	2
38.	Hindustan Unilever Ltd.	1	80	17	1
39.	Hindustan Motors Ltd.	10	100	8	
40.	Hindustan Petroleum Corpn. Ltd.	10	734	212	21

Sr. No.	Name of the Securities	Face Value	Qty	Purchase Value in Rs.'000	Sale Value in Rs '000	Sr. No.	Name of the Securities	Face Value	Qty	Purchase Value in Rs.'000	Sale Value in Rs '000
41.	Hotel Leelaventure Ltd.	2	50	2	2	80.	Rassoya Proteins Ltd.	10	60	8	· 7
42.	Industrial Development Bank of India Ltd.	10	10000	1265	1261	81. 82.	Reliance Capital Ltd. Reliance Communications Ltd.	10 5	245 25	288 19	- 288 19
43.	Infrastructure Development	10	150	20	20	83.	Reliance Industries Ltd.	10	3	6	6
	Finance Co.Ltd.		4000			84.	Refiance Power Ltd.	10	50	18	18
44.	Indraprastha Gas Ltd.	10	1200	120	120	85.	Reliance Petroleum Ltd.	10	1070	226	227
45.	India Infoline Ltd.	10	1	1	1	86.	Royale Manor Hotels & Inds. Ltd.		1000	21	21
46.	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.	10	185	94	94	87.	Sah Petroleums Ltd.	5	600 -	8	8
47.	Infosys Technologies Ltd.	5	32	56	56	88.	Sangam India Ltd.	10	50	. 2	2
48.	IL&FS Investsmart Ltd.	10	100	22	22	89.	Sasken Communication	10	50	27	27
49.	Ispat Industries Ltd.	10	1900	103	, 91		Technologies Ltd.				
50,	J. K. Cement Ltd.	10	100	15	15	90.	Shaw Wallace & Co.Ltd.	10	100	35	34
51.	Jaiprakash Hydro Power Ltd.	10	100	12	12	91.	Shree Rama Multi-tech Ltd.	5	500	8	6
52.	KEC Infrastructure Ltd.	10	200	6	- 11-	92.	Siemens Ltd.	2	290	401	398
53.	Khaitan India Ltd.	.10 -	200	10	9	93.	Sobha Developers Ltd.	10	· 10	10	10
54.	Kpit Cummins Infosystems Ltd.	2	100	15	15	94.	SRF Ltd.	10	13	2	2,
55.	Larsen &Toubro Ltd.	2	50	171	171	95.	Steel Authority of India Ltd.	10	45	11	11
56.	Lloyd Electric & Engineering Ltd.	10	200	- 31	30	96.	Sujana Metal Products Ltd.	5	100	5	5
57.	Mahanagar Telephone Nigam Ltd.	10	80	12	12	97.	Tata Tea Ltd.	10	25	20	20
58.	Mangalore Chemicals & Fertilisers Ltd.	10	350	12	12	98. 99.	Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. Tata Steel Ltd.	1 10	. 5 500	6 278	5 278
59.	Mangalore Refinery & Petro- chemicals Ltd.	10	100	9	9	100. 101.	Torrent Pharmaceuticals Ltd. Triton Valves Ltd.	5 10	44 18	9 19	9 20
60.		10	20	18	17	102.	UB Engineering Ltd.	10	500	42	42
61.	Morarji Gokuldas Spg. & Wvg.	10	310	147	146	103.		10	32	. 7	.42
01.	Co. Ltd.	10	310	147	140	103.	Visesh Infotechnics Ltd.	10	400	12	12
62.	Mukund Ltd.	10	50	5	5	105.	Western India Shipyard Ltd.	10	100	2	2
63.	Mundra Port & Special Economic Zone Ltd.	10	. 5	5	. 5	106.	Wire & Wireless India Ltd.	1	40	3	3
64.	National Thermal Power Corporation Ltd.	10	100	22	. 22		Yes Bank Ltd.  company is operating in a	10 single h	100 usiness	19 seament v	19 iz share
65.	Nelcast Ltd.	. 10	500	. 46	45		king & allied activities an				
66.	Neyvell Lignite Corporation Ltd.	. 10	350		45		ordingly no segment reporting				
67.	Nitin Fire & Protection Industries Ltd.	10	450	55 210	54 198	Acc	ounting Standard (AS) 17 or	n segme	nt repo		
68.	OCL India Ltd.	2	100	14	14	16) The	Company has not receive	d anv ii	ntimatic	n from its	vendors
69.	On Mobile Global Ltd.	10	188	104	101		arding their status under Mi				
70.	Patel Engineering Ltd.	1	94	33	33		elopment Act, 2006 and hend				
71.		10	50	3	3		said Act have not been made				
72.	Power Finance Corporation Ltd.	10	60	11	11	470.0		-4! (!			
73,	Powersoft Global Solutions Ltd.	10	- 500	14	13		nparative financial informa				
74.	Pratappur Sugar & Industies Ltd.	10	1800	` 85	85		losures for the previous year res), is included as an integr				
75.	Proctor & Gamble Hygiene & Healthcare Ltd.	10	50	37	37	Sta	tements, and is to be read in closures relating to the curren	n relatio	n to the	amounts a	nd other
76.	Provogue India Ltd.	10	1	1	1		e been regrouped/reclassified				
77.	Ramsarup Industries Ltd.	10	1200	240	238		res of the current year.	/ -		,	
78.	Rana Sugars Ltd.	10	2500	49	49	_	•	<b>4</b>			
	Ranbaxy Laboratories Ltd.	5	75	26	26		res have been rounded off to sands.	me near	est rupe	es and exp	ressea in
79.											

Signature to Schedules 1 to 14

As per our attached Report of even date

For R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES Chartered Accountants

RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU Partner

Mumbai, Dated: 21th May, 2008

H. A. MAFATLAL Chairman

P. KARUNAKAR RAO Wholetime Director

VINOD J. OJHA Director

MEGHA J. VAZKAR

Wholetime Director

Mumbai, Dated: 21\* May, 2008

Director

N. R. DIVATE

# STATEMENT PURSUANT TO PART IV OF SCHEDULE VI TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 1956 BALANCE SHEET ABSTRACT AND COMPANY'S GENERAL BUSINESS PROFILE I. REGISTRATION DETAILS Registration No. State Code **Balance Sheet** Date Month Year II. CAPITAL RAISED DURING THE YEAR (AMOUNT IN RS. THOUSANDS) · Public Issue Bonus Issue Rights Issue Private Placement III. POSITION OF MOBILISATION AND DEPLOYMENT OF FUNDS (AMOUNT IN RS. THOUSANDS) **Total Liabilities** 0 6 9 3 4 Total Assets 6 **SOURCES OF FUNDS** Paid-up Capital Reserves and Surplus Secured Loans Unsecured Loans Deferred Tax Liability (Net) **APPLICATION OF FUNDS** Net Fixed Assets Investments **Net Current Assets** Misc. Expenditure Accumulated Losses IV. PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY (AMOUNT RS. IN THOUSANDS) Total Expenditure Tumover **Profit Before Tax** 9 0 Profit After Tax Earning Per Share (Rs.) Dividend Rate % V. GENERIC NAMES OF PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS / SERVICES N.A. OF THE COMPANY (AS PER MONETARY TERMS) H. A. MAFATLAL VINOD J. OJHA N. R. DIVATE Chairman Director Director P. KARUNAKAR RAO MEGHA J. VAZKAR Wholetime Director Wholetime Director Mumbai, Dated: 21st May, 2008

# AUDITORS' REPORT TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

- 1. We have audited the attached Consolidated Balance Sheet of MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED Group as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008, and also the Consolidated Profit and Loss Account and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended on that date, annexed thereto. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Mafatlal Finance Company Limited's management and have been prepared by the management on the basis of separate financial statements and other financial information regarding components. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.
- 2. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We did not audit the financial statements of three associates. The carrying value of these investments in the Consolidated Financial Statements is Rs. 71,75,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 71,75,000/-) as at year end (the same is fully provided for) and the share of the company in the profit/loss for the year is Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs. Nil). These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion is based solely on the report of other auditors. Financial statements in respect of the other associate have not been audited, however we have been informed that the same is not a material associate. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- 4. We report that the consolidated financial statements have been prepared by the Mafatlal Finance Company Limited's management in accordance with the requirements of Accounting Standard 21 "Consolidated Financial Statements" and Accounting Standard 23 "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
- Attention is invited to the following notes in Schedule No. 18(II):
  - Note no. 1(b) regarding income tax demand of Rs. 8,14,51,111/-. At this stage we are unable to express an opinion on the outcome of this matter. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
  - ii. Note no. 2(d) regarding compliance of the requirement of Sec. 269 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 as per the legal advice sought by the Subsidiary Company. We are unable to express an opinion whether the constitution of Remuneration Committee meets the criteria

- specified in Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 though as per the legal advice the same is in order. This had caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on financial statements for the previous year ended 31st March, 2007
- iii. Note no. 4 regarding the unreconciled difference of Rs. 4,16,61,000/- between public deposit as per general ledger and as per subsidiary register. The impact of the reconciliation on the accounts is not ascertainable at present. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- iv. Note no. 4 regarding depositing of fixed depositors' balances in an escrow account on the basis of subsidiary register, which is unreconciled with the general ledger. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- v. Note no. 4 regarding non submission of certain returns to the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and other non compliances as required by Reserve Bank vide its letter dated 24<sup>th</sup> October, 2002 rejecting application for registration as NBFC, as well as under NBFC Directions as explained in the note. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- vi. Note no. 5 regarding non reconciliation of the company's account with Garron Trading Company Private Limited balance due Rs. 2,36,68,515/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,15,68,015/-). We are unable to express our opinion on the impact of adjustments, if any, pending reconciliation. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- vii. Note no. 6 regarding written consent not obtained from secured and unsecured creditors for exercise of option for one time payment/payment in instalments with interest. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- viii. Note no. 7 regarding the statement of accounts/confirmations not received for balances in current account with banks and reconciliation pending for the other current accounts including in some cases for past several years. Necessary adjustments if any would be effected on reconciliation of these balances. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- ix. Note no. 8(a) regarding non adjustment of advance for property against borrowings from ICICI Bank and the consequent non settlement of the account with ICICI Bank for several years. We are unable to express our opinion on the ultimate outcome of the matter. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.



- x. Note no. 8(b) regarding non-providing of interest expense on the aforesaid loan. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year. As a result, interest and finance charges for the year ended 31.03.2008 is lower and loss for the year is lower by Rs. 2,17,35,127/-; debit balance in the profit and loss account as at 31.03.2008 is lower by Rs. 3,80,51,359/-; the loan funds as at 31.03.2008 are lower by Rs. 3,80,51,359/-.
- xi. Note no. 8(c) the non-provision for penal interest (amount unascertained) on the aforesaid loan. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- xii. Note no. 12 regarding non-compliance with the capital adequacy ratio requirements prescribed as per regulation 10 of the Non-Banking Financial Companies Prudential norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998 as amended from time to time. This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- xiii. Note no. 16 regarding non appointment of Company Secretary. This had caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on financial statements for the previous year ended 31st March, 2007.
- xIv. Note no. 18 regarding write back of the provision for amortisation of BSE card and the resultant increase in net worth of Rs. 26,02,600/-. As per the accounting treatment adopted by the subsidiary company, the write back of amortization credited to profit and loss account during the year has not been considered for provision for tax. We are unable to express our opinion on the same.
- xv. Note no. 20 regarding accounts being prepared on going concern basis. Net worth of the company would remain eroded even after considering the impact of the reliefs obtained under the scheme of arrangement. Successful implementation of the scheme itself is contingent on timely realisation/recovery of substantial investments and unprovided loans and advances and actively developing non fund based activity. These factors raise substantial doubts as to whether the company will be able to continue as a going concern; we are therefore unable to express our opinion on whether it is appropriate to use the going concern assumption in preparation of the financial statements, This had also caused the previous auditors to qualify their audit opinion on the financial statements for the previous year.
- xvi. We further report that, without considering the items mentioned in paragraphs i), ii), iii), iv), v), vi), vii), viii, ix), xi), xii), xii), xiv), and xv) above the effect of which could not be determined, had the observations made by us in para x) above been considered,

the loss for the year ended 31.03.2008 would have been Rs. 5,04,51,612/- and the loss for the previous year ended 31.03.2007 would have been Rs. 46,44,978/-, [against the reported loss for the year ended 31.03.2008 of Rs. 2,87,16,485/- and reported profit for the previous year ended 31.03.2007 of Rs. 1,16,71,254/-].

the accumulated losses as at 31.03.2008 would have been Rs. 110,33,83,285/- and the accumulated losses as at the end of the previous year 31.03.2007 would have been Rs. 243,27,58,194/- [against the reported accumulated losses as at 31.03.08 of Rs. 106,53,31,926/- and as at the end of the previous year 31.03.07 Rs. 241,64,41,962/-].

the Secured loan funds as at 31.03.2008 would have been Rs. 35,76,72,521/- and Secured loan funds as at the end of the previous year 31.03.2007 would have been Rs. 145,38,83,069/- [against the reported Secured loan funds as at 31.03.2008 of Rs. 31,96,21,162/- and as at the end of the previous year 31.03.2007 of Rs. 143,75,66,837/-]

- 6. Subject to our observations in Para 5 above and more particularly para xvi) of Para 5 regarding effect on the loss for the year and the accumulated losses as on 31.03.2008 had our qualifications been considered, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said accounts read together with the other notes thereon, gives the information required by the Companies Act, 1956, in the manner so required and give a true and fair view (in the case of previous year, auditors have qualified the report that the financial statement do not give a true and fair view), in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India.
  - i) In the case of the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2008;
  - (ii) In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the Loss of the Company for the year ended on that date; and
  - (iii) In the case of cash flow statement, of the cash flows for the year ended on that date.

FOR R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Place : Mumbai

Date : 18th June, 2008

RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU

Partner

Membership No. 38959

Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

		Schedule No.	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As A 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's
SOURCES OF FUNDS				. •	
Shareholders' Funds:     a. Capital		1	443,724		443,72
b. Reserves and Surplus		ż	562,616		675,10
•				1,006,340	1,118,82
2. Loan Funds		•		.,,.	.,,
a. Secured Loans		3 4	319,622		1,437,56
b. Unsecured Loans		4	42,810		292,37
				362,432	1,729,93
3. Net Deferred Tax Liability				. 391	54
	•	TOTAL		1,369,163	2,849,30
. APPLICATION OF FUNDS 1. Fixed Assets		5			•
a. Gross Block		3	18,985		47,78
b. Less: Depreciation		•	10,866	•	37,43
c. Net Block	•			8,119	10,34
2. Investments		6		33,957	43,92
3. Current Assets, Loans and Advar	ices				ŕ
a. Current Assets:	•	7			
(i) Stock In Trade (ii) Sundry Debtors			73 6,144		2,58
(iii) Cash and Bank Balances			214,616	,	254,89
(iv) Other Current Assets			11,356		8,17
	•		232,189	•	265,65
b. Loans and Advances	• • •	8	118,864		392,04
			351,053		657,70
Less: Current Liabilities and Provisions	• "	9		•	
a. Liabilities	•	<b>3</b> .	71,828		148,36
b. Provision	•		17,470	. 4	130,74
			89,298		279,10
et Current Assets	٠,			261,755	378.59
rofit and Loss Account			2,421,735	201,733	2,416,44
djustment made as per Scheme of Compi	romise		2,421,733		2,410,44
Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)			1,356,403	•	•
				1,065,332	2,416,44
	•				
	•	TOTAL		1,369,163	2,849,30
lotes to Accounts and Significant Acco	unting Policies	18	<u> </u>		
s per our attached Report of even date					v .
or R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES	N. R. DIVATE	A	I. R. PATEL	V. J.	OJHA.
Chartered Accountants	President & CEO		Director	Direc	

Navi Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008



# CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2008

	Schedule	•	Current Year	Previou: Yea
•	No.	Rs. 000's	rear Rs. 000's	Rs. 000's
NCOME				
Interest	10		11,658	5.006
Brokerage Income (Net)			26,139	20,32
Income from Trading in Shares	11		20,133	374
Profiton Sale of Long Term Investments (Net)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		55.698	30.347
Other Income	12			
Other income .	12		78,538	43,944
EXPENDITURE			172,033	99,992
Employee Cost	13		15,659	10.80
Administrative & other expenses	14		26,260	19.23
Interest & Finance Charges	15			
			. 34,126	27,46
Loss from Trading in Securities	11		102	•
Provisions & Write Offs	16		2,229	24,92
Prior Period Items (Refer Note No. 7 of Schedule No. 18 II) <u>Less</u> : Reversal of Contingency Reserve		115,600	•	1,95
Less: neversal of Contingency neserve		115,600		-
			-	1,950
Depreciation			1,598	1,54
	•	•	79,974	85,91
LOSSYPROFIT BEFORE EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS			92,059	. 14,07
Exceptional items (Refer Note No. 6 & 10 Schedule 18 II)	17		(116,597)	
LOSSYPROFIT AFTER EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS IND BEFORE PROVISION FOR TAX			(24,538)	14,07
ax Expense:		•		
Current Tax		4,075		2,24
i) Tax Provisions for the Earlier Years		538		
iil Deferred Tax		(152)		(248
v) Fringe Benefit Tax		525	-	40
vi rango ponent tax		323		
		•	4,986	2,40
LOSS/PROFIT FOR THE YEAR AFTER TAXES			, (29,524)	11,67
Provision for tax of earlier years written back		,	809	
LOSS)/PROFIT FOR THE YEAR			(28,715)	11,67
onsolidated Loss brought forward from earlier years	•	(2,416,443)	·	(2,428,114
.dd: Amortisation of BSE Card adjusted against surplus in the earlier y	year brought bac	* <u>23,423</u>		
•			(2,393,020)	(2,416,443
ALANCE CARRIED TO BALANCE SHEET			(2,421,735)	(2,416,443
lasic EPS			(0.72)	0.1
iluted EPS			· (0.72)	0.19
Face Value Rs. 10/- per Share) (Refer Note No. 26 of Schedule 18	3 II)		• •	•
otes to Accounts and Significant Accounting Policies	18			
s per our attached Report of even date				
or R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES N. R. DIVATE		R. R. PATEL	V.I	OJHA
Chartered Accountants President & CEO		Director	Dire	
AMAZOICUMA DDADUIL V CUANDDAMOU		A D'MOUANTY		
IAMAKRISHNA PRABHU K. CHANDRAMOULI		A. P. MOHANTY		
artner Company Secretary		Director		•
different contrary				
lumbal, Dated: 18 <sup>th</sup> June, 2008			Navi Mumbai, Dated	

					000's -2008		Rs. 000's 2006-2007
- 1	Cash Flow from Operating Activities Net Profit before Interest and Tax _ess; Interest				0,397 4,126		41,544 27,466
(	Loss)/Profit before Tax	•			1,729)		14,078
5	Adjustment for: Sundry Credit Balances Written Back Bad Debts/Provision for Doubtful Debts V	Vritten Back	(21,5) (37,4)			(632) (7,393)	
r	Provisions for Diminution in Value of Long no longer required		(2,4			(9,926)	
1	Reversal of Contingency Reserve adjuste Depreciation Profit on sale of Investments		(115,6) 1,5 (55,6)	98	•	1,540 (30,347)	
(	Share of (Profit)/Loss in partnership firms (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Loss on Scraped Assets			- 14) 28		(5,022) - -	•
1	nterest/Dividend on Investments Jnpaid Interest		(14,0	51)		(7,806) 27,143	•
F	Provision for Gratuity Provision for Leave Encashment Provisions & Write Offs		2,2	63 153 129		232 384 24,923	
1	Excess Provision for Taxation Written Ba Excess Provision for interest written back and Short	ck Term Capital Loss - Exceptional Item	(8 (116,5)			<u> </u>	
	Operating (Loss)/Profit before Workin Adjustment for increase/decrease in:	g Capital Changes		<del></del>	5,194 <u>)</u> 3,923)		(6,904 7,17
- (	Current Assets and Trade Receivables Loans and Advances		•		1,607 3,115		7,94 77,69
(	Trade Payables Cash Generated from Operations Leave Encashment Paid Direct Taxes - Refund Received/(Paid)			(70	7,739 5,462) (100) 4,246)		(849 91,96 (140 (5,485
	Net Cash (Used In)/From Operating Ac	tivities	(A)		0,808)	,	86,33
Ī	Cash Flow from Investing Activities Purchase of Fixed Assets			<del></del>	(303)		(1,357
	Sale of Fixed Assets Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments Interest/Dividend Received			15	51 0,798) 66,953 0,869		(117,289 142,95 6,24
1	Net Cash From Investing Activities		(B)		6,772		30,54
	Cash Flow from Financing Activities Long Term Borrowings		<i>.</i> .	(70	6,245)		(102,150
ı	Net Cash Used in Financing Activities	1	(C)	(7	6,245)		(102,150
	Net (Decrease)/Increase in Cash and (	Cash Equivalents (A	\+B+C)	. (4	0,281)		14,73
	Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the c Cash and Cash Equivalents as at the c	commencement of the year and of the year			4,897 4,616	•	240,16 254, <b>8</b> 9
	Net (Decrease)/Increase as Disclosed (See Notes attached)	above			0,281)		14,73
IOT	ES TO THE CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW S	TATEMENT FOR THE YEAR E	NDED 31 <sup>ST</sup> MARCH,		-2008		2006-200
	Cash and cash equivalents include : Cash on hand		•	HS	s. '000 28		Rs. '00 4
	Bank Balances including Fixed Deposit F amounting to As. 56,000 ('000) [Previous	Year Rs. 66,520 ('000) ]		_	4,588		254,85
. ì	Bank Balances include Rs. 18,64 ('000)	Previous Year Rs. 17,63 ('00		ount for payment			254,89
	<del></del>	4. Previous years figures ha	ave been regroupe	d wherever nece	ssary to co	nfirm to this year's	classificatio
•	er our attached Report of even date  R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES	N. R. DIVATE	Ŕ	R. PATEL	•	V. J. OJ	НА
ha IAN	rtered Accountants  AAKRISHNA PRABHU	President & CEO K. CHANDRAMOULI	Di . A.	rector P. MOHANTY		Director	
	ner	Company Secretary		rector	Navil		

# SCHEDULES 1 TO 9 FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

an. Ta	As 31.03.200	31.03.2007	•	M-2	B. con	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2007
Rs. 0	00's Rs. 000	's Rs. 000's		Notes	Rs. 000's	Rs. 000's	Rs. 000's
Schedule - 1			Schedule - 3				
SHARE CAPITAL			SECURED LOANS				
AUTHORISED			A. Debentures				
7,00,00,000 Equity shares of Rs.10/- each	700,0		1 a. 355 17% Non-Convertible Debentures A				
3,00,00,000 Redeemable preference shares of Rs. 10/- each	300,0	00,000	Series of Rs. 1,00,000 each (Due for redem-	1	_		35,500
	4 222 2		ption on 25.09.95 and rolled over upto				
	1,000,0	00 1,000,000	29.03.99; repayable at a premium of 5% of				
		= ===	the face value of the Debentures.)				
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID - UP			b. 151 17% Non-Convertible Debentures A				
3,98,81,700 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid	398,8	17 398,817	Series of Rs. 1,00,000 each (Due for redem-	1			15,100
(See Note 3 below)			ption on 26.12.95 and rolled over for further	•	_		13,100
(,	398,8	<b>17</b> 398,817					
36,70,000 10% Redeemable Preference Shares of	36,7		36 months from the date of redemption;				
Rs. 10/- each fully paid. (See Notes 1 & 3 below)	30,7	30,700	repayable at a premium of 5% of the face				
			value of the Debentures)				
SUB TOTAL	435,5	17 435,517	<ul> <li>c. 17% Non-Convertible Debentures A Series</li> </ul>				
8,20,700 14.5% Redeemable Preference Shares of	8,2	דחמם לח	as mentioned above in 'a' and 'b' - Liability	1	8,900		-
	0,2	07 8,207	reduced as per Scheme of Compromise net		.,		
Rs. 10 each fully paid. (See Note 4 below)	4.4		of payments made till 31" March, 2008				
TOTAL	443,7	24 443,724	(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)				
			frigier Hore (40° o of Schledmis (40° 10 III)			8,900	50,600
Note 1: 36,70,000 10% Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 10 ea	ach are Rodoom	ble at par on 31#	Internat enemied and direct there			0,300	
March, 2007. These shares have not been redeemed.			Interest accrued and due on above				28,482
Note 2: In terms of the loan agreements, the Financial Institution	ne hove so sette	n to con	2 a. 54 14.5% Non-Convertible Debenture C4				
			Series of Rs. 1000 each Interest payable on				
amount of loan including interest accrued there on into fully p		ares at par, in the	Cumulative basis, (Redeemable on 1.9.1999)	2	54		54
event of default by the company in the payment of their du			<ul> <li>b. 200 Deep Discount Non-Convertible Deben-</li> </ul>				
Note 3: 86,50,000 equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up ar	nd 36,70,000 10	% Redeemable	tures TI Series of Rs. 1000 each (Redeem-	2	_		200
Preference Shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid up were issued	to Financial instit	tions and Banks	able on 25.05.2022 at Rs. 50000 each)	-			
on conversion of the secured loan in terms of the loan agre			c. 100 Deep Discount Non-Convertible Deben-				
lote 4: These were due for redemption at par on 15th July, 200		) and an OOM	tures TI Series of Rs. 1000 each (Redeem-	2			100
		res) and on 20"		Z	-		100
November, 2002 (57,500 Shares) and are yet to be redeen	160.		able on 07.11.2022 at Rs. 50000 each)				
Schedule – 2		,	<ul> <li>d. Deep Discount Non-Convertible Debentures</li> </ul>				
RESERVES AND SURPLUS			of T Series as mentioned above in 'b' and 'c' -	2	128		٠.
			<ul> <li>Liability reduced as per Scheme of Compromis</li> </ul>	e			
SHARE PREMIUM ACCOUNT			(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)				
	,A73	561,473	,			182	354
Add: Principal/Discounting Charges of T Series Deep 1	,143	· <del>-</del>	<ul> <li>e. Discount on Deep Discount Debentures</li> </ul>	2		_	972
Discount Debentures no longer payable as per			(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II for	-			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Scheme of Compromise			all series of debentures)				
(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)			B. From Banks:				
(ricidi ridia ridi di di deribadio ridi 10 il)	 562,6	16 561,473				FD F00	005 450
CAPITAL RESERVE	302,0	טוד,וטע טו	Cash Credit (Refer Note No. 6 of Sch. No. 1811)			59,580	965,458
			C. Term Loan From Financial Institutions	1	9,500		65,745
As per last Balance Sheet			(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)				
	1,943	3,943	Interest accrued and due on above		_		84,497
Add: Amount of Principal Liability of all Secured and 593	1,434	-					-
Unsecured no longer payable as per Scheme of						9,500	150,242
Compromise (Refer Note No. 6 of Sch. No. 18 II)			D. Term Loan From Banks	1	101.094		101.09
	,377	3,943	(Refer Note No. 8 of Schedule No. 18 II)	-	,		, • •
	1011	. 3,943	Interest accrued and due on above		140,366		140,36
Less: Set off against the accumulated losses		-	יייים ואיניים מוני מוני מוני מוני מוניים איניים ו		סטפוטרו		170,00
	,377	-				744 355	024 371
(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)			•			241,460	241,45
•		- 3,943	TO	TA1		319,622	1,437,56
DEBENTURE REDEMPTION RESERVE		-,	101	7		313,022	1,707,000
	348	99,348	Notes: 1. Secured by hypothecation of relevant leased asset	te and ric	ok on him to-	or with relevant I	vok dehte on
Less: Set off against the accumulated losses		00,040	lease rentals/hire purchase instalments receivable	and the	madasa a 600	hold proporty (cl	lico neomiece
	1940		Secured by hypothecation by way of second cha				
	,348	-	<ol> <li>Secured by hypothecation by way of securid cris book debts and lease rentals/hire purchase ins</li> </ol>				
(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)							6 OH 1108 1101
		- 99,348	property (Office Premises) and floating charge of				The modes to
•			3. The book value of the securities is Rs. 28,56,47	(UUU) [PRE	VIOUS TEBI. HS.	00,12,20 (000)]	ine mantevia imated
RESERVE u/s. 45IC of RBI Act, 1934	337	10,337	value of all the securities have not been ascertain	nea accor	ungry me short	BUI CANNOT DE EST	mated.
		.0,007	Schedule – 4			•	
As per last Balance Sheet 10			UNSECURED LOANS				
As per last Balance Sheet 10 Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	.007			40.10		40.004	42,69
As per last Balance Sheet 10  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise 10	),337	-	<ol> <li>Fixed Deposits (Refer Note No. 4 of Schedule No.</li> </ol>	18 111		42.584	
As per last Balance Sheet 10 Less: Set off against the accumulated losses	1,337		Fixed Deposits (Refer Note No. 4 of Schedule No. 2 Inter-Comparts Deposite	18 11)		42,684	
As per last Balance Sheet 10  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise 10	),337	- 10,337	Inter - Corporate Deposits	1811)		-	247,15
As per last Balance Sheet 10  Less; Set of against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise 10  (Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 16 II)	· _		Inter - Corporate Deposits     Security Deposits from lessees and others etc.	1811)		42,684 - 126	247,15
As per last Balance Sheet 10  Less: Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise 10	562,6		Inter - Corporate Deposits     Security Deposits from lessees and others etc.     (Refer Note No. 8 of Schedule No. 18 II)			126	247,150 2,52
As per last Balance Sheet 10  Less; Set off against the accumulated losses as per Scheme of Compromise 10  (Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 16 II)	· _		Inter - Corporate Deposits     Security Deposits from lessees and others etc.			-	247,150

# Annual Report 2007-2008

Schedule - 5 FIXED ASSETS

(Rs. 000's)

Particulars		GROSS BLOC	K (At Cost)			DEP	RECIATION		IMPAIRMENT	NET B	LOCK
	As at 01.04.2007	Additions	Deletions	As at 31.03.2008	As at 01.04.2007	For the Year	Deletions	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2007
TANGIBLE ASSETS											
BUILDINGS	521	_	_	521	98	8	_	106.	-	. 415	423
COMPUTERS	1,767	152	71	1,848	885	296	- 71	1,110	-	738	. 882
MOTOR VEHICLES	2,223	_	217	2,006	913	193	209	697	-	1,109	1,310
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	12,787	_	1,873	11,114	7,104	807	1,234	6,677	-	4,437	5,683
OFFICE EQUIPMENTS	3,738	79	1,115	2,702	1,590	195	627	1,158	226	1,318	1,922
INTANGIBLE ASSETS	1 .			,	l	ľ	<u> </u>	\	,		
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	722	72	-	794	593	99	· -	692	_	102	129
BSE MEMBERSHIP CARD (Refer to Note No. 18 of Schedule No .18 II)	26,026	-	26,026	-	26,026	-	26,026	-	-	-	<b>'</b> -
SUB-TOTAL	47,784	303	29,102	18,985	37,209	1,598	28,167	10,640	226	8,119	10,349
PREVIOUS YEAR	47,160	1,357	733	47,784	36,402	1,540	733	37,209	226	10,349	

	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's			Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's
Schedule - 6					140 shares of Rs. 10 each in Ultratech Cement Ltd.	37		37
INVESTMENTS AT COST					20000 shares of Rs. 2 each in Uniphos Enterprises Ltd.	149		149
LONG TERM INVESTMENTS					57'50 shares of Rs. 10 each in Via Media Ltd.	. 57		57
A. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		•				39.077		40.863
(a) National Saving Certificate (Lodged with Government Authorities)	. 13		13		Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	21,635		24,055
		13	13	II.	IN FULLY PAID UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS - QUOTED	,	17,442	16,808
I. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - QUOTED					5213 (Previous Year Nil) Units of Rs. 100 each in Gold exchange Traded Fund of Unit Trust of India	5,000		5,000
299600 shares of Rs. 10 each in Associated Transrail Structures Ltd.	4,194		4,194				5,000	5,000
440 shares of Rs.10 each in Cimco Birla Ltd.	114		114	- 81	. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - UNQUOTED WITH			
1350 shares of Rs. 10 each in Hindusthan Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	462		. 462		ASSOCIATED COMPANIES 3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Mafatlat Trustee	29	,	- 2
350 (Previous Year 2500) shares of Rs. 2 each	46	•	332		Co. Ltd.			
in Larsen & Toubro Ltd.					900000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sunanda Capital	6,000		6,00
300000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Leisure Hotel Ltd.	3,000		3,000		Services Limited 93000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Sushmita Engineer-	930		936
24750 shares of Rs. 10 each in L.D.Textiles Industries Ltd.	3,106		3,106		ing and Trading Limited 24500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Mafailal Systems Ltd.	245		24
441800 shares of Rs. 10 each in National Organic Chemical Industries Ltd.	25,436	•	25,436			7,204		7,20
507 Shares of Rs. 10 each in Oil & Natural Gas Corporation Ltd.	254		254		Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	7,204	•	7,20
2500 shares of Rs. 10 each in Onida Saka Ltd.	. 68	•	- 68		. IN FULLY PAID EQUITY SHARES - UNQUOTED	•	-	
3000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Raymond Woollen Mills Ltd.	687		687	17	WITH OTHERS			
Nil (Previous Year 150000) shares of Rs. 10 each in Shriram Transport Finance Co. Ltd.	-		. 1,500		877 (Previous Year 10,000) Shares of Rupee. 1 each in Bornhay Stock Exchange Ltd. (Refer Note No. 8 of Schedule No. 18 II)	2,283	•	. 10
146700 shares of Rs. 10 each in Suprapti Plastics Ltd.	1,467		1,467		49000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Malatlal Medical Davices Limited	490		490



		As at 31.03.2008	As at 31.03.2007			r:	
	Rs. 000's	Rs. 000's	Rs. 000's	Particulars	Qt	y No. Y	Value in R
16000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Amitabh Bachan	1,280		1,280	Units of Templeton India Liquid Plus Fund:			
Corporation Ltd.			•	<ul> <li>Purchases</li> </ul>	3,620,27	1.655	50,798,42
308167 shares of Rs. 10 each in Pthalo Colour &	7,955		7,955	- Sales	4,572,664	4.387	64,299,70
Chemicals Ltd.				Shripad Associates Private Limited 0.10%	•		
49000 shares of Rs. 10 each in Repos Trading	490		490	Prierence Shares:			
Co. Ltd.				- Purchases	1,19	3,160	119,316,0
Nil (Previous Year 10000) shares of Rs. 10 each in Arvi Associates Private Ltd.	-		100	Sales     Arvi Associates Private Limited 0.10%	1,19	3,160	5,965,8
Nil (Previous Year 10000) shares of Rs. 10 each in Shripad Associates Private Ltd.	· <del>-</del>		100	Prierence Shares:	•		
ompas resources round and	12,498		10,425	- Purchases	1,25	4,000	125,400,0
Less: Provision for Oliminution in Value	10,215		10,425	- Sales	1,254	4,000	6,270,0
LESS. PTOYSION TO DESIREDUCTION VALUE	10,213		10,213				
		2,283	210				
. IN FULLY PAID PREFERENCE SHARES					· <u></u>	As at	
52255 shares of Rs: 10 each in Pasupati Fabrics Ltd.	523		523			31.03.2008	
Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	523		523		Rs. 000's	Ra. 000's	Rs. 00
				Schedule - 7			
		-	· -	CURRENT ASSETS			
IN FULLY PAID DEBENTURES				1: Stock-in-trade	•		
375 12.5% Non - Convertible Debentures (Part B)	75		75	. EQUITY SHARES (Quoted)			
of Rs. 100 each of Atlas Cycle Industries Ltd.			·	(At Cost or Market Value whichever is lower)			
		75	. 75	40 Shares of Agri-Tech India Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		1	
IN FULLY PAID UNITS OF MUTUAL FUNDS- Unquoted				fully paid-up			
(a) 100 units of Rs. 10 each in UTI Master Gain '92	1		1	20 Shares of Carol Info Services Ltd. of Rs. 10		8	
(b) 90090.90 units of Rs. 10 each in Growth Sector	982		982	each fully paid-up			
Fund - Petro of Unit Trust of India	•			50 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of GMR Infra- structures Ltd. of Rs. 2 each fully paid-up		11	
(c) 318,407.96 units of Rs. 10 each in Dividend Yield Fund of Unit Trust of India	3,200		3,200	1000 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of JP Hydropower Ltd. of Rs. 10 each fully pald-up		89	
(d) 340391.704 (Previous Year 1292784.436) units In Templeton India Liquid Plus Fund (Through	4,942		17,614	100 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of K.E.C. Inter-		3	
American Express, the Portfolio Manager)			•	national Ltd. of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up			
	9,125		21,797	44 Shares of Nath Bio-Genes (India) Ltd. of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up		1	
Less: Provision for Diminution in Value	1		1	116 Shares of Nath Seeds Ltd. of Rs. 10 each fully		2	
				paid-up		. 4	
·		9,124	21,796	10 Shares of NEPC Agro Foods Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		1	
II. OTHERS				fully paid-up			
(a) 333 shares of Rs. 30 each in Bombay Mecrcantile				150 Shares of Oswal Chemicals & Fertilizers Ltd.			
Co-opearative Bank Ltd.	10		10	of Rs. 10 each fully paid-up		1	
(b) 1000 shares of Rs. 30 each in Saraswat			4-	45 Shares of Oswal Agro Mills Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		1	
Co-operative Bank Ltd.	10		10	fully paid-up			•
	<del>,</del>	20	20	75 (Previous Year Nil) Shares of PTC India Ltd. of		11	
				Rs. 10 each fully paid-up			
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		33,957	43,922	200 Shares of Roofit Industries Ltd. of Rs. 10 each		34	
				fully paid-up			
OTES:	ъ.		larket Value	15 Shares of S & S Power Switchgear Ltd. of Rs. 10		1	•
		. 000's	Rs. 000's	each fully paid-up			
Aggregate of Quoted Investments		22,442	26,976	IN FULLY PAID GOVERNMENT SECURITIES (Quoted	)	7	
Previous year		21,808	44,241	10 11.50% Government of India Loan of Rs. 100		. 1	
b) Aggregate of Unquoted Investments		1,515		each fully paid up			
Previous year	•	22,114					
TOTAL		33,957		• •		165	
				Less: Fall in Market Value		(92)	(4
Previous year	,	43,922		4			
<ul> <li>c) Refer Note No. 5 of Schedule No. 18 II</li> </ul>						73	

# Annual Report 2007-2008

	Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2007 Rs. 000's	_		Rs. 000's	As at 31.03.2008 Rs. 000's	As a 31.03.200 Rs. 000
. Sundry Debtors (Unsecured)				4.	Advances for Property			
a) Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six					(Refer Note No. 8 of Schedule No. 18 II)	•	57,495	. 57,49
months				5.	Advances recoverable in cash or in kind	•		
(i) Considered Good	4,813		987		or for value to be received			
(ii) Considered Doubtful	85,568		174,633		(i) Considered Good	30,069		75,28
					(Refer Note No. 5 of Schedule No. 18 II)			
•	90,381		175,620		(ii) Considered Doubtful	12,797		13,00
b) Others (Considered good)	1,331		1,598		•			
						42,866		88,28
	91,712		177,218		Less: Provision for doubtful advances	12,797		13,00
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	85,568		174,633					
(Refer Note No. 11 of Schedule 18 II)			<del></del>				30,069	75,28
•		6,144	2,585	6.	Advance payment of Income Tax and			
. Cash and Bank Balances					Tax Deducted at Source (Net)		3,808	3,99
<ul> <li>Cash on hand</li> </ul>	28		47	_	at the second se		-,	-,
<ul> <li>Balances with Scheduled Banks</li> </ul>				7.	Deposit with others			
a) In Current Accounts (net) [Refer Note No. 7	75,274		178,738		(i) Considered Good	23,060		24,77
of Schedule No. 18 II]	,=., .		1,0,.00		(ii) Considered Doubtful	13,961		16,46
b) In Deposit Accounts (Refer Note No. 14 of	139,314		76,112	•		97.004		44.00
Schedule No. 18 II)	100,014		70,112			37,021		41,24
53.1523.15.15.17		214,616	254,897		<u>Less</u> : Provision for doubtful deposits	13,961		16,46
. Other Current assets		214,010	234,037				23,060	24,77
					Cos Booking Advences		23,000	24,77
Interest accrued on Government Securities, Bonds and Bank Deposits	E 270		2 107	. 0.	Car Booking Advances			
•	5,379		2,197		(i) Considered Good	-		
Repossessed Stock at Estimated Realisable Value			-		(ii) Considered Doubtful	-		1,42
(Rs. 3.00)	_		-					1,42
Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims					1 and Deviates for deviated a december			
(Commercial Premises)	5,977		5,977		Less: Provision for doubtful advances			1,42
(Refer Note No. 9 of Schedule No. 18 II)								
		11,356	8,174					
TOTAL		232,189	265,659	,	TOTAL		118,864	392,04
, IOIAL		202,100	203,039					
Schedule – 8	,		<del></del>		hedule – 9			
OANS AND ADVANCES				CU	RRENT LIABILITIES AND PROVISIONS		•	
Unsecured unless otherwise stated)				A.	CURRENT LIABILITIES			
. Loans to Companies, Firms and others					1. Dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises	_		
(i) Considered Good	4,432		802		(Refer Note No. 13 of Schedule No. 18 II)			
(ii) Considered Doubtful	78,702		103,663		2. Dues to Creditors other than Micro, Small and	66,004		73,69
(ii) Considered Dodpildi	10,702		100,000		Medium Enterprises			
	83,134		104,465		3. Interest accrued but not due on loans	• _		68,73
Less: Provision for doubtful loans	78,702		103,663		4. Client Deposits	5,824		5,93
					•			
		4,432	.802		•		71,828	148,36
. Inter Corporate Deposits				B.	PROVISIONS			•
(i) Considered Good	-				For Taxation			
(ii) Considered Doubtful	3,906		3,906		- Current Tax (Net)	2,021		26
/A - S					- Fringe Benefit Tax (Net)	-,		
	3,906		3,906		For Gratuity	397		34
Less: Provision for doubtful deposits	3,906		3,906		For Leave Encashment	3,046		2,0
•	· —				For Contingencies [Refer Note, 1(i) of Schdule 18II]	12,000		128,00
		-	-		To contingendes freed Hote. Ith or school 1811	12,000		120,00
. Advances Subscription					* *		17,470	130,74
(i) Considered Good	_		229,694					
(ii) Considered Doubtful	-		15,022		TOTAL		89,298	279,10
							_	-
	-		244,716	No	te: Amount utilised towards provision for Leave Encash	ment Rs. 100	('000) additios	ınal provisi
Less: Provision for doubtful subscription	. <u>-</u>		15,022		for Leave Encashment made Rs. 1047 ('000)			
					Adustment of Contingency Reserve during the year	is Rs. 116000	('000) [Refer	Note No. 7
			229,694		Schedule No. 18 II)			



# SCHEDULES 10 TO 17 FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

	Rs. 000's	Current Year Rs. 000's	Previous Year Rs. 000's		Rs. 000's	Current Year Rs. 000's
	N3. 000 8	ns. 000 s	rts. 000 s	0.1-1.1-11	NS. 000 S	HS. 000 8
chedule – 10				Schedule 14 ADMINISTRATIVE AND OTHER EXPENSES		
TEREST			- 400	Advertisement & Business promotion expenses		1,246
<ul> <li>Interest on Deposits and Loans {Tax deducted at source Nil (Previous year Rs. 28,772/-)}</li> </ul>		-	128	Clearing House Expenses		406
Interest on Fixed Deposits with Banks (Tax deducted		11,640	4.874	Electricity Expenses		944
at source Rs. 21,74,085/- (Previous year Rs. 9,19,403/-	B	11,040	4,014	Expenses on Depository Services		534
Other Interest	,,	18	4	Membership & Subscription Fees		239
				6. Professional Fees & Service charges		2,150
TOTAL		11,658	5,006	7. Shared Service Expenses		1,394
chedule 11				8. Rates and Taxes		28
LOSSYINCOME FROM TRADING IN SECURITIES				<ol><li>Pent and Office Premises Compensation</li></ol>		706
Sales		6,360	15,918	10. Insurance		309
Less: Cost of Sales		-,	,	11. Repairs and Office Maintenance		490
Opening Stock at Cost		3	930	12. Service Tax		1,404
Add: Purchases		6,532	14,617	13. SEBI Registration & Turnover Fees		75
				14. Stamp Duty Charges		1,234
1 anns Clarina Charle		6,535	15,547	15. Telephone Expenses		945 327
Less: Closing Stock		<u>73</u>	3	16. Transaction Charges 17. Travelling & Conveyance Expenses		1.485
SUB-TOTAL		6,462	15,544	Postage and Courier Expenses		1,465
(1 ccc)//ccc.		/4001	374	19. Printing & Stationery		1,141
(Loss)/Income		(102)	3/4	20. Compliance Expenses	•	3,510
ichedule – 12				21. OTCEI Admission Fee and Other Charges		1,710
OTHER INCOME				22. Vsat Expenses	•	775
. Dividend on Investments:				23. Loss on Scrapped Assets (Net)		928
<ul> <li>Long term investments</li> </ul>	2,410		2,792	24. Miscellaneous Expenses		3,221
- Stock In Trade	1		12	·		25.050
		0.144	0.004	TOTAL		26,260
Oradit on acts of Civad Accests (Not)		2,411 44	2,804	Schedule - 15		
. Profit on sale of Fixed Assets (Net)  . Share of Profit from partnership firms (Net)		44	5.022	INTEREST AND OTHER FINANCE CHARGES		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4,792	5,022 4,088	1. Interest on Bank Cash Credit Accounts etc		25,047
i. Income from Depository Services i. Financial Products Marketing Fees (Tax Deducted		1,302	1,035	2. Bank Charges and Commission		109
at Source Rs. Nil (Previous Year Rs. 138))		1,302	1,000	3. Interest on Term Loans		4,900
i. Sundry Credit Balances/Excess Provison written back		21,577	632	Interest on Debentures		3,962
[Including write back of amoertisation of BSE Card		21,077	VOL	5. Other Interest		108
of Subsidiary Company Rs. 26,03 ('000)				TOTAL		34,126
(Previous Year Nil))						
<ol> <li>Bad Debts Written Off Re-credited to the Profit &amp; Loss /</li> </ol>	Vc	729	5,636	Schedule - 16		
B. Provisions for Doubtful Debts/Advances written back		37,463	7,393	PROVISIONS & WRITE-OFFS	404 470	
Provisions for Diminution in Value of Investment no		2,420	9,926	Bad Debts/Investments written off     least Adjusted against provisions	104,476	
longer required				Less: Adjusted against provisions	102,636	
Service Tax input credit of earlier year		62	412		•	1,840
1. Others		7,738	6,996	2. Provision for Non Performing Assets-Debtors/Advance	98	389
TOTAL		78,538	43,944	3. Provision for Diminution in value of Investments		-
				TOTAL	,	2,229
Schedule – 13		,		TOTAL		
EMPLOYEE COST				Schedule – 17		
I. Salaries & other allowances		10,881	7,508	EXCEPTIONAL ITEMS	•	
<ol><li>Contribution to Provident, Gratuity and Superannuation</li></ol>	Funds	1,467	1,088	Excess interest provided on Cash Credit from Banks	and	
Staff Welfare Expenses		391	411	Term Loan from Financial Institution Written Back		116,073
Leave Encashment		1,066	413	(Refer Note No. 6 of Schedule No. 18 II)		(000 000
5. Reimbursement of Salaries		1,854	1,384	Short Term Capital Loss (Refer Note No. 10 of Schedule No. 18 II)		(232,670)
		15,659	10,804	(Heler Note No. 10 of Schedule No. 18 ii) TOTAL		(116,597
TOTAL						

#### Schedule 18

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND NOTES TO ACCOUNTS I. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

#### a. Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

The financial statements are prepared on the historical cost basis in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles in India and the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956.

#### b. Estimateş:

The presentation of financial statements in conformity with the generally accepted accounting principles requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual result and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known/materialised.

#### c. Principles of Consolidation:

The consolidated financial statements relate to Mafatlal Financé Company Limited (the Company), and it's wholly owned Subsidiary and Associates incorporated in India. The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

The financial statements of the Company and its subsidiary have been prepared based on a line-by-line consolidation by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intragroup transaction.

Investments in associate companies, where the company has significant influence by virtue of holding 20% or more of the voting power, has been consolidated as per AS-23 Accounting for Investment in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

The carrying cost of the investment in associates is adjusted for post acquisition change in the net assets of the associates. The consolidated statement of profit and loss reflects the share of the results of operations of the associates.

The difference between the cost of acquisition and the share of equity of the subsidiary/associates, on acquisition is treated as goodwill/capital reserve as the case may be.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the company's individual financial statements.

#### d. Fixed Assets:

All the Fixed Assets including assets given on lease have been stated at cost. Assets on lease are further adjusted for balance in lease terminal adjustment account.

## e. Intangible Assets:

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition less accumulated amortization.

#### f. Assets Acquired in Satisfaction of Claims:

Assets acquired in satisfaction of claim has been accounted at fair value of the assets acquired and is marked down by a subsequent reduction in the Net Realisable Value if any.

## g. Depreciation:

Depreciation on Fixed Assets is provided on straight-line method in accordance with Section 205(2)(b) of the Companies Act, 1956 as per rates specified in Schedule XIV to the Companies Act, 1956. Capital expenditure on leased premises is depreciated on straightline method as per the rates specified in Schedule XIV or over the lease period whichever is higher.

Individual assets acquired for less than five thousand rupees are fully depreciated in the year of acquisition.

In case of the subsidiary company, expenses towards repairs and renovations of enduring benefit to the interiors of the office premises not owned by the company are apportioned over the period of the agreement with the owners.

#### Amortisation

Expenses incurred on Computer Software are amortized on straight line basis over a period of three years.

## h. Impairment of Assets

An asset is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is charged to the Profit and Loss Account in the year in which an asset is identified as impaired. An impairment loss recognised in prior accounting periods is reversed if there has been a change in the estimate of the recoverable amount.

#### i. Investments

Long-term investments are stated at cost of acquisition. Provision is made in diminution in value, other than temporary, in the carrying amount of such investments.

Current investments are shown at lower of cost and fair market value (repurchase price in case of Mutual Fund Units).

#### i. Stock-In-trade

Stock-in-trade of shares is valued at average cost or net realisable value whichever is lower.

## k. Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised when there is reasonable certainty of its ultimate realisation/collection. Prudential norms prescribed by Reserve Bank of India for revenue recognition and provisioning are followed in case of the holding company:

#### i) <u>Lease Rentals</u>

The Company has not given assets under finance lease after 01.04.2001. Accordingly Accounting standard 19 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India does not apply. The Company follows the recommendation of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India contained in the Guidance note on Accounting for leases. Accordingly, lease rentals received/receivable under lease agreements have been accounted as income adjusted by creating Lease Equalisation Account to ensure recognition of Net Income at a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in the lease. For the purpose of calculating net income for each of the periods comprising the Lease term, total finance income from the Lease is apportioned in the ratio of minimum lease payments outstanding during each of the respective periods comprising the Lease terms. Against the lease rentals a matching annual charge (which represents recovery of the net investments in the Leased Assets over the lease term) is made to the Profit and

In case of the subsidiary company, rentals in respect of assets taken on operating lease by the company are expensed with reference to the lease and other considerations

### II) Bills Discounting

Discounting/rediscounting charges are accrued on a time proportion basis taking into account the amount of bills outstanding and the rate applicable.

# III) Hire-Purchase

Income from Hire Purchase financing is recognised on a declining balance basis.



#### iv) Profit on Sale of Investments

Profit on Sale of Investments is accounted reckoning the average cost of the investments.

#### v) Underwriting Commission

Underwriting Commission is accounted on the closure of the Issue underwritten.

# vi) Issue Management and Loan Syndication Income

Issue Management, Loan Syndication fees and fees for the other financial services are accounted on accrual basis depending on the progress of the assignment.

#### vii) Other income

Other Income is accounted on accrual basis.

#### viii) Brokerage Income

In case of the subsidiary company, brokerage income is recognized on transactions on which "Settlements" are completed during the year except in the case of "Spot" transaction where it is recognized on the date of transaction.

 Premium payable on the redemption of Non Convertible Debentures will be accounted as and when paid

#### m. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of part events, it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised and are disclosed in the notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

## n. Retirement Benefits

The Company has various retirement benefits such as Provident Fund recognised by income Tax Authorities and Gratuity Funds and Superannuation Fund covered by the scheme with Life insurance Corporation of India. The Provident, Superannuation & Gratuity Funds are administered through trustees and company's contribution for the year is charged against revenue.

In case of the subsidiary company, the gratuity is provided on the basis of half month's salary for each completed year of service.

## o. Leave Encashment

Leave Encashment is accounted on the basis of actual leave balance as at the year end.

# p. Taxes on income

Current tax is determined as the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the period.

Deferred tax is recognised, subject to the consideration of prudence in respect of deferred tax assets, on timing differences, being the difference between taxable incomes and accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent period. Deferred Tax asset and liability are measured using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred tax assets subject to the consideration of prudence, are recognized and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable/virtual certainty that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realized.

#### a. Borrowing Cost

Borrowing cost is charged to revenue.

#### II. NOTES TO ACCOUNTS:

	Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
Contingent Liability in respect of :		
Arrears of dividend on 14.5% and 10 % Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares	·	
1997-98	817	817
1998-99	1,190	1,190
1999-00	1,190	1,190
2000-01	4,860	4,860
2001-02	4,860	4,860
2002-03	4,046	4,048
2003-04	3,670	3,670
2004-05	3,670	3,670
2005-06	3,670	. 3,670
2006-07	3,670	3,670
, Total	31,643	31,643
	_	

- b) The company has received, on 23rd January, 2006 an ex-parte assessment order under section144 of the income Tax Act, 1961 for the Assessment years 1993-94 to 1998-99 with a demand of Rs. 8,14,51,111/- inclusive of interest, for transactions of lease treated as loan. The company had filed an appeal before the Commissioner (Appeals) Challenging the ex parte assessment orders. As directed, a remand report u/s 250(4) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on verifying the claim of depreciation on leased assets a fresh, has been submitted by the Assessing Officer, to the Commissioner (Appeals). Based on the details submitted by Assessing Officer, the company is hopeful of favourable decision from the Commissioner (Appeals) and therefore no liability has been provided in the books.
- c) Interest Tax on interest earned on Debentures, Bonds and Government Securities is not exigible to interest tax as per the order of iTAT -83/M/01 dated 30th September, 2004 for the assessment year 1998-99. The department filed an appeal against this order in the Honourable Bombay High Court and accordingly the ilability arising out of the said appeal inclusive of interest would be Rs. 21,07,307/- if won by the department.
- d) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts -Stamp duty on premises Rs. 50,00,000/- (Previous year Rs. 50,00,000/-) (see note 8(a) below).
- e) Suit filed by employee in Labour Court at New Delhi Amount Rs. 3,15,205/- (Previous Year Rs. 3,15,205/-)
- Five cases filed against the company in various civil courts for the recovery for an aggregate sum of Rs. 2,56,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 2,56,000/-) towards refund of security deposit, nonrepayment of debentures etc.
- g) The shares of the company have been suspended for trading on the NSE since September 2001 and on BSE since December 2002 on account of non-redressal of investor grievances relating to non-payment to the debenture holders. SEBI is empowered to Impose a penalty of Rs. 1 lac for each day or Rs. 100 lac, whichever is less on companies who fall to redress investor grievances after having being called upon to do so.

- n) Criminal case has been filed by debenture holders in the court of the first class Judicial Magistrate at Patna and Ranchi against the Company and its erstwhile directors under section 409, 420 and 120B of the Indian penal code for non-repayment of the debentures. The complainants are since paid the amount due as per the resolutions passed in the Debenture holders meeting. The total face value of debentures covered under the above cases is Rs. 1,16,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,16,000/-).
- i) There is a penalty of Rs. 6,07,40,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,03,60,000/-) levied by Directorate of Enforcement under Foreign Exchange Management Act (FEMA), Mumbai in the year 2003-2004, for non-submission of Bill of Entry in case of imported machineries, which were leased to customers. The Company has filed an appeal against this order before the Appellate Tribunal for Foreign Exchange, New Delhi. In the year 2004-2005, the company has out of abundant precaution provided for Rs. 1,20,00,000/- as provision for contingency.
- j) Thirty-Six cases have been filed against the Company in various Consumer Forums and the total demand is aggregating to Rs. 23,45,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 26,15,000/-) approximately.
- k) Disputed Sales Tax demand aggregating to Rs. 5,39,393/-(Previous Year Rs. 5.39.393/-).
- In the year 2002-03 writ Petition had been filed by MS shoes in the Hon. Delhi High Court against an MRTP Order dismissing their claim of Rs. 500,00,000/- towards fulfilment of under writing obligation.

In the year 2003-04 Hon. Delhi High Court had dismissed the aforesaid writ petition vide its order dated 23rd October, 2003.

In the year 2006-07 the Hon.Delhi High Court vide order dated 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2007, directed that the arbitration claim be filed before the Arbitrator. The Company has received a notice of arbitration demanding an amount of Rs. 19,59,62,747/- on account of unfulfilled underwriting devolvement obligation in respect of the public issue of MS Shoes. The Company is in the process of contesting the said claim.

- m) Income Tax pertaining to Assessment Year 2005 2006 amounting to Rs. 1,89,598/- [Previous Year Rs. 77,951/-], Assessment Year 2003 2004 amounting to Rs. 4,96,768/- [Previous Year Rs. 6,66,441/-] and Assessment Year 2002 2003 amounting to Rs. 7,92,055/- [Previous Year Rs. 8,40,042/-] are under dispute as the Company has gone for an appeal against these orders of the authorities. However, the Company has paid these disputed liabilities under protest.
- a) Managerial Remuneration under Section 198 of the Companies Act, 1956:

		Rs. '000s	Rs. '000s
1) Salary		3,870	1,947
2) Contribution	to Provident & other funds	898	669
<ol><li>Perquisites</li></ol>	in cash or in kind	1,014	529
	Total	5,782	3,145

b) The Company had made an application to the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi on 8<sup>th</sup> November, 2007 for approval of the Central Government u/s. 269, 198/309 and 637AA of the Companies Act, 1956 for the reappointment of Mr. N. R. Divate, Manager of the Company for a period of five years and approval of revised managerial remuneration w.e.f. 1st August, 2006. The Company received during the year a approval from Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi dt. 27st December, 2007 and accordingly the managerial remuneration paid has been included above.

- c) Further, the Company has also received a approval from the Central Government u/s 309(5B) of the Companies Act, 1956 permitting the waiver of the recovery of excess remuneration paid to Mr. N. R. Divate, Manager of the Company during the period from 01.08.2001 to 31.07.2006. Accordingly the above managerial remuneration includes Rs. 3,93,717/- paid during the year against recovery made in the earlier years.
- d) In case of Subsidiary Company, The Managerial Remuneration has been approved by a resolution passed by the remuneration committee; the Company is of the view based on legal advise obtained by it that the requirement of Section 269 read with Schedule XIII of the Companies Act, 1956 is complied with.
- 3. The Company has been legally advised, that as the principal object of the company as laid down in the Memorandum of Association encompasses the business of financing industrial enterprises, the provisions of Section 372A of the Companies Act, 1956 are not applicable to it.

#### 4. Fixed Deposits

Fixed Deposits received from public is under reconciliation, with the corresponding balances in the subsidiary registers, the balances as per books of accounts being higher by Rs. 4,16,61,000/- (Previous Year Rs. 4,16,61,000/-). Pending the reconciliation, the Company has not filed the annual return on deposits since 1999. However during the current the year, the company has identified the difference towards Fixed Deposit Interest Warrants short accounted in the earlier years and accordingly accounted the same as Prior Period Items. (For details Refer Note No. 7)

Company's application for fresh registration to Reserve Bank of India (RBI) under section 45IA of the RBI Act has been rejected by the RBI vide its order dated 22<sup>nd</sup> October, 2002. As per directions of RBI the company had intimated the Fixed Deposit holders about the rejection.

Based on confirmations received from fixed deposit holders for payment/fixed deposit receipt for payment, the company opened an escrow account with ING Vysya Bank Ltd. by depositing Rs. 20,00,000/-in fixed deposit to secure the outstanding fixed deposit of Rs. 19,01,000/-. Subsequently the company has paid Rs. 8,78,000/- to the deposit holders from Escrow Account leaving a balance of Rs. 10,23,000/- as unclaimed deposit against which the company is holding FDR with ING Vysya Bank Limited for an amount of Rs. 18,63,968/- as on 31\* March, 2008.

Reserve Bank of India had also directed the company to submit the monthly return on repayment of fixed deposits and to pass a specific resolution not to carry out the business of NBFC. The company will take steps to comply with the same. Further the company is of the view that, as it has escrowed its public deposit liability, it is not required to submit the half yearly return under the NBFCs Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions 1998 from the half-year ended September 2002.

#### 5. Debentures

Bank of India had filed a case against the company with Mumbal High court for Rs. 166,34,72,817/- in capacity of trustee for all series of. Debentures. Order was passed on 13th April, 2003 and company was directed not to deal further in investments in National Savings Certificates and to deposit the accruals there on, dividend and other

accruals on equity shareholding as detailed in Schedule 6 of the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2001.

The Company has passed appropriate resolution as per the order of the Honourable Bombay High Court in the above suit and revised the terms of Debentures.

The Company appointed "Garron Trading Company Private Limited" and "Sunanda Services & Trading Limited" as redemption agents for "F2/F3" Series Debentures and "K" Series Debentures respectively. As intimated by the redemption agents Rs. 83,29,800/- remains unpaid as on 31.03.2008 towards "F2/F3" series debentures and Rs. 12,16,000/- remains unpaid as on 31.03.2008 towards "K" series debentures.

The Company is in process of filing appropriate modification in the above civil suit filed by the Debenture Trustees taking into account the scheme of arrangement, with the secured creditors (including the debenture holders), under section 391 of The Companies Act,1956 approved by the Hon. Mumbai High Court. (Refer Note No. 6 below).

Balance of Rs. 2,36,68,515/- (Previous Year Rs. 6,15,68,015/-) receivable from Garron Trading Company Private Limited [arising out of the transactions as given above] is under reconciliation with their books of accounts.

#### 6. Scheme of Compromise and Arrangements

The Company on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2006 has filed a Petition under Sections 391 and 394 of The Companies Act, 1956 for Compromise, in the Hon'ble Bombay High Court with the residual banks, debenture holders and unsecured lenders. As per the directions of the Hon 'ble Bombay High Court the Meetings of the Secured and Unsecured Creditors had been convened on 31 August 2006. The secured and unsecured creditors have passed the resolution for the scheme of settlement/ compromise with requisite majority. Thereafter the scheme has been sanctioned by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court vide its order dated 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2007, and is effective from 22<sup>nd</sup> August, 2007.

The Company has passed all the relevant account entries giving effect to above Scheme of Compromise in the last quarter of the current financial year as per the details given below:

a.	The Reduction in principal value of
	Liabilities arising out of the compromise
	arrangement treated as Capital Reserve
	and not off contact the consumitated
	and set off against the accumulated
	1
	osses

The walver of interest liabilities after 1\*
 April, 1999 set off against the
 accumulated losses of the company

c Reduction in discount value of debenture including discounting charges written back to Share Premium Account

d The aggregate of Capital Reserve, Debenture Reserve, General Reserve and the reserve under section 45(1) (c) of the RBI Act, 1934 set off aginst the accumulated losses including Rs. 59,34,34,693 as mentioned in "a" above

e. The Interest provided on all the secured liabilities from 1st April, 2006 to 30st June, 2007 written back and shown as "Exceptional Iterns"

Rs. 59,34,34,693

Rs. 64,93,40,677

ls. 11,43,586

Rs. 135,64,03,120

Rs. 11,60,72,708

The payments as per Scheme of Compromise are made to Secured and Unsecured Creditors as and when they are due and as per the options exercised orally.

#### 7. Non Confirmations and Reconciliations of Banks.

In respect of Current Accounts with banks amounting to Rs. 5,02,97,672/- (net) (previous year Rs. 17,36,04,717/-) which includes book debit balance of Rs. 5,12,29,433/- and book credit balance of Rs. 9,31,761/-, statements of account were not being received; including from 2000-2001 in some cases. In the year 2004-05 the company followed up and succeeded in obtaining the statements of account barring a few cases including where request for confirmation/statement of account could not be sent as addresses were not available. Pending the reconcillation, the company has made provision for contingency in the years 2004-05 and 2005-06 aggregating to Rs. 11,60,00,000/- for two banks to cover the loss if any. During the Current the year, in case of one bank the company has Identified the difference of Rs. 9.30.78.412/- towards Fixed Deposit Interest Warrants short accounted and Interest on Over Draft not accounted in the earlier years. The Company has accounted the same as Prior Period Items and adjusted the same against contingency provision of Rs. 9,31,00,000/-. In case of other Bank it was very difficult to identify the difference due to non availability of complete statement from the Bank, the company has accounted Rs. 2,29,21,179/- as Prior Period Item and adjusted the same against contingency provision of Rs. 2,29,00,000/-.

In case of remaining current accounts adjustment if any would be made on receipt of statements of account, confirmations and completion of the reconciliation.

#### 8. ICICI Bank Limited

- (a) The Company had received a property of Rs. 5,74,95,000/- In 1999-00 (of which it was in possession) in part settlement of debts. The Company had committed to transfer the property to ICICI Bank Ltd. (the company's lender which is also an associate party) against the outstanding of Rs. 24,14,59,301/-. Pending the completion of formalities, the same has been treated as advance for property.
- (b) Though the Bank is not a party to the Scheme of Compromise and arrangement referred to in paragraph 10 the company has stopped providing interest on the aforesaid loan from the quarter ended 30th September, 2006, as the company expects to settle the account and obtain relief. The Company has stopped providing interest on aforesaid loan. The impact for the year is Rs. 2,17,35,127/-(Previous Year Rs. 1,63,16,232/-). The aggregate amount unprovided is Rs. 3,80,51,359/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,63,16,232/-).
- (c) For the same reason mentioned in (b) above, no provision has been made for penal interest (amount unascertained).
- (d) The above loan has not been confirmed and reconciled from 1999-2000. The Statement of account has also not been received.
- During the year 2004-05 the company has accounted for the immovable properties acquired in satisfaction of claims valued at Rs. 59,76,429/- Though the company is In possession of the vacant property, completion of documentation is pending.
- 10. The Company had long term investments of Rs. 22,98,94,313/- (net) being investments in two partnership firms, which have significant investments in equity shares of National Organic Chemical Industries Limited (NOCIL). During the last year the firms have been converted into Private Limited Companies namely Shripad Associates Private Limited and Arvi Associates Private Limited; the company was allotted equity shares aggregating to Rs. 2,00,000/- in the previous year and preference shares aggregating to Rs. 24,47,16,000/- in the current year. Both the equity shares and preference shares were sold at a total loss of Rs. 23,26,70,200/- in the current year itself and the same is accounted as "Short Term Capital Loss" under "Exceptional Items".
- Most of the company's debtors are fully provided/written off and have been suit filed for recovery. The Company has circulated confirmation

letters to debtors on selective basis and wherever the addresses of these debtors are available. Accordingly, these accounts are subject to adjustments if any, on receipt of the confirmations/statements of account. The company has not circularised confirmations for sundry creditor balances.

- 12. In view of the negative net worth, the Company has not achieved a capital adequacy ratio required to be maintained as per regulation10 of the Non-Banking Financial Companies Prudential norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 1998.
- 13. The Company has not received any intimation from suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act,2006 and hence disclosures, if any, relating to amounts unpaid as at the year end together with interest paid/payable as required under the said Act have not been given.
- 14. Fixed Deposit with Bank of Rs. 5,60,00,000/- (Previous year Rs. 6,65,20,133/-) is pledged by subsidiary company for overdraft facility, base capital and guarantees given to National Securities Clearing Corporation Ltd/Bornbay Stock Exchange Limited.
- 15. The Subsidiary Company is holding some securities not claimed by the clients of Rs. 24,62,174/- (Previous Year Rs. 1,05,55,508/-) in the company's beneficiary depository account. The reconciliation of this beneficiary account is complete till 31.03.2008 and the company has sent letters as well as further reminders to all the identified clients for their confirmations prior to effecting transfer of these securities to their account. Sundry Creditors include Rs. 17,30,534/- (Previous Year Rs. 15,76,173/-) being the dividends received on these shares and the company is making efforts to settle these receipts. Sundry Creditors also include Rs. 1,64,52,391/- being the value of securities sold that were held in the company's beneficiary depository account which the company is expecting to settle as and when confirmations are received from clients.
- The subsidiary company has not appointed a Company Secretary as required under Section 383A of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 17. The subsidiary company has been legally advised that the provision of Section 297 of the Companies Act, 1956 are not applicable for the broking and depository business
- 18. During the Financial Year 1995-96 the subsidiary company had acquired Membership Card of Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE) at the cost of Rs. 2,60,26,000/-. Though the BSE card constituted an Intangible asset, the company did not claim depreciation under incometax Act, 1961 till the year 31.03.2004. During the assessment year 2005-06 the company had claimed income-tax depreciation on this asset with retrospective effect i.e., from the Assessment Year 1996-97 to 2005-06 which assessment order was completed on 27.03.2007 disallowing the entire claim of income-tax depreciation on the basis that it is not an "Intangible Asset" allowable u/s. 32 of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

The company had amortised the value of membership card during the Financial Year 2004-05. Consequent upon the order of Income Tax not allowing the depreciation, the company has now reinstated the value of the membership card by reversing the amortisation in the books during the year and transferred the entire value towards cost of shares (No. of shares allotted 10000) of BSE Ltd., which was allotted in lieu of BSE Membership

Profit on sale of 9123 shares during the year has been worked out after appropriating proportionate cost as cost of acquisition of the said shares and the balance value of 877 shares has been reflected in the Investment Schedule.

Consequent to the above the net-worth of the company stands increased by Rs. 26,02,600/-.

 Particulars in respect of Opening Stock, Purchases, Sales & Closing Stock:

Particulars of	Cu	irrent year	Previous year		
Shares	Qty No.	Value in 000	Qty No.	Value in 000	
Opening Stock	650	3	13,786	930	
Purchases	42,310	6,532	46,780	14,617	
Sales/Adjustments	41,085	6,360	59,916	16,366	
Closing Stock	1,875	73	650	3	

20. As of the balance sheet date its total consolidated liabilities exceed total consolidated assets by Rs. 5,89,91,580/- (Previous Year Rs. 129,76,17,452/-). after giving the effect of the substantial relief as per the "Scheme of Arrangement and Compromise" under section 391/394 of the Companies Act, 1956. (Refer Note 6 supra) sanctioned by the Hon'ble Bombay High Court. The accounts of the company have been prepared on Going Concern Basis.

Successful implementation of the scheme is contingent on the company timely realising the value of investments and recovering the unprovided loans and advances as well as substantially expanding non fund base activity. The company will take steps to have the proceedings initiated against the company for recovery of debts/ winding up petition, terminated.

The company was also able to recover Rs. 13,34,65,085/-(Rs.14,95,000/- for the year) from its written off/fully provided debtors and is continuing the recovery effort. Further the business of its wholly owned stock-broking subsidiary is profitable.

The 3 years limit for disposing off financial assets, allowed by Reserve Bank of India in its order of October 2002 rejecting application for registration as Non Banking Finance Company has expired in October 2005.

- 21. As required by Accounting Standard 18 Issued by The Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Related Party Disclosures are as follows:
  - A. Associate Companies

Mafatlal Industries Limited

Mafatlai Trustee Company Limited

Mafatlal Systems Limited

(formerly known as Mafatlal Consumer Finance Company Limited)

Sunanda Capital Services Limited

Sushmita Engineering & Trading Limited

ICICI Bank Limited

**B.** Key Management Personnel

Mr. N. R. Divate Mr. P. Karunakar Rao

Mrs. Megha J. Vazkar

C. Transactions with Related Parties:

Par	articulars Associate Companies			agement onnel	
		2007-08 Re.	2006-07 Rs.	2007-08 Rs.	2006-07 Rs.
(a)	Outstanding Receivables	-	-		
	Margin Deposit given outstanding as on 31.03.2008	-	-		
(c)	Loans given				
	Opening Balance - Total	4,88,462	13,71,926		
	- Sunanda Capital Services Limited	4,12,118	12,93,792		

2007-08

(49,86)

(2,95,24)

38,93,21

38,08

39,31,29

24,18

45,21,21

3,03

15,98

22,29

As at 31.03.2007

44,97,03

Consolidated Total

2006-07

(24,07)

1,16,71

70,79,81

71,19,71

200,87,39

8,50 200,95,89

13,57

15,40

2,49,23

100%

29 %

45 %

30 %

49 %

39,90

Broking/Income from Capital Market

Operations 2007-08 2006-07

20,55,14 12,73,85

1,95,46

13,33

13,42

20

Proportion of Ownership Interest and Voting Power

As at 31.03.2008

100%

29%

45%

30%

49%

Particulars .	Associa	te Companies		agement onnel	Partic	culars		ion Banking Incial Services	
	2007-08 Rs.	2006-07 Rs.	2007-08 Rs.	2006-07 Ra.			2007-08	2006-07	Op 2007-08
Addition during the year -Total	75,000	13,100				ne Tax	2007-00	2000-07	2007-06
- Sunanda Capital Services Limited	73,500	1,800				rofit/Loss after Tax			
- Matatlal Systems Limited	_	300		•					
- Sushmita Engineering & Trading Ltd.	1,500	11,000				Information			
Repaid during the year	_	_				ent Assets •	18,38,07	58,05,96	20,55,14
Mafatial Trustee Co. Ltd.	_	_			Unall	ocated Assets			
Written off during the year	_	8,96,564			TOTA	L ASSETS			
- Sunanda Capital Services Limited	_	8,83,474			Segm	ent Liabilities	41,32,17	198,91,93	3,64,86
- Mafatlal Systems Limited	-	13,090			Unalk	ocated Liabilities			
Closing Balance - Total	5,63,462	4,88,462			TOTA	L LIABILITIES			
- Sunanda Capital Services Limited	4,85,618	4,12,118			Capit	al Expenditure	49	24	2,54
Provision for Non Performing Assets	4,85,618	4,12,118			Depr	eciation	1,84	1,98	14,14
on Loans and Advances - Sunanda Capital Services Limited.					Other	Non Cash Expendit	ure. 2,218	24,903	11
Provision made for NPA during the year - Sunanda Capital Services Ltd.	73,500	-			23.	Listing of Sul	osidiary a	and Assoc	lates:
(d) Loan Taken from ICICI Bank Ltd.						Name			Р
Opening Balance	24,14,59,301	23,60,40,406							In
Interest Provision for the year and previous year.	_	54,18,895							As at 31
Closing Balance	24,14,59,301	24,14,59,301				A) Subsidiary			
(e) Advance for Subscription		,				Mafatial Sec (Incorporate		ited	
Opening Balance - Total	11,94,16,569	_					<b></b>		
Addition During the Year	11,94,16,569					B) Associates			
- Shripad Associates	-	11,94,16,569				Mafatial Trus	•	•	
Deletion during the Year	11,94,16,569	_		•		Sunanda Ca	•		
- Shripad Associates	11,94,16,569					SushmitaEn	•	•	
Closing Balance - Total	_	11,94,16,569	•		,	Mafatlal Sys (Earlier know			
		11,94,16,569				Consumer F			
- Shripad Associates	-								

2008. (Rs.000')

Particulars		Non Banking Broking/ Income Consoli Financial Services from Capital Market Operations			Financial Services from Capital Market		Financial Services from		from Capital Market		ated Total
	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07	2007-08	2006-07					
REVENUE				•							
External	10,69,54	7,49,42	7,17,43	3,17,17	17,86,97	10,66,59					
Inter Segment Revenue	(65,06)	(65,11)	(1,58)	(1,56)	(66,64)	(66,67)					
Net Revenue	10,04,48	6,84,31	7,15,85	3,15,61	17,20,33	9,99,92					
RESULTS											
Segment Results	(6,99,34)	2,99	4,53,96	1,37,79	(2,45,38)	1,40,78					

# Assets/Liabilities for subsidiary 08 is as under:

Particulars	2007-2008 Rs. in 000s	2006-2007 Rs. in 000s
Deferred Tax Assets		
Timing Difference on account of Provision for Gratuity, Leave Encashment and Doubtful Debts.	424	410
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Timing Difference on account of Accumulated Depreciation of Fixed Assets	[815]	[953]
Net Deferred Tax Asset/[Liability]	[391]	[543]

Deferred tax Asset in case of parent company has not been recognised on the grounds of prudence.

25. The company has taken Office premises on Operating Lease and
Lease Rent amounting to Rs. 1,34,000-/- net (Previous Year Rs.
6,14,900/- net) has been debited to Profit and Loss account. The future
minimum lease payment is as under:

Particulars	2007-08 Rs.	2006-07 Rs.
Not later than 1 year	1,08,000	1,34,000
Later than 1 year and Not later than 5 years	Nil	1,08,000
Later than 5 years	NII	Nil
TOTAL	1,08,000	2,42,000

# 26. Earning per Share:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Current Year Rs. '000s	Previous Year Rs. '000s
1)	Basic Earning per share		
	Profit for the year as per Profit & Loss Account	(28,715)	11,671
	Less: Preference dividend	-	(41,85)
		(28,715)	74,86
	. Weighted average number of Equity Shares of Rs. 10 each outstanding during the year.	3,98,81,700	3,98,81,700
	Basic Earning per Share (Rupees)	(0.72)	0.19
II)	Diluted Earning per share		•
	Profit for the year as per Profit & Loss A/c	(28,715)	11,671

	<del>- 1</del> - 1	Current Year Rs. '000s	P	revious Year Rs. '000s
Less:	Preference dividend	-		(41,85)
Add:	Interest forgone on account of Potential Equity shares	_	,	81,23
		(28,715)		15,609
	nted average number of Equity Shares 10 each outstanding during the year.	3,98,81,700		3,98,81,700
Add:	Shares issuable under Loan Contract upon default of payment of principal and interest			0.41.45.000
				2,41,45,930
Total \ Share	Veighted average number of Equity s.	3,98,81,700		6,40,27,630
Dllute	ed Earning per Share (Rupees)	(0.72)		0.19
Nomi	nal value of shares (Rupees)	10.00		10.00

- 27. Comparative financial information (i.e. the amounts and other disclosures for the previous year presented above as corresponding figures), is included as an integral part of the current year's Financial Statements, and is to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to the current year. Figures of the previous year have been regrouped/reclassified wherever necessary to correspond to figures of the current year.
- 28. Figures have been rounded off to the nearest rupee and expressed in thousands.

Signatures to Schedules 1 to 18

As per our attached Report of even date

For R. PRABHU & ASSOCIATES
Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

RAMAKRISHNA PRABHU Partner

Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

N. R. DIVATE President & CEO

K. CHANDRAMOULI Company Secretary R. R. PATEL Director

V. J. OJHA Director

A. P. MOHANTY Director

Navi Mumbai, Dated: 18th June, 2008

# MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Regd. Office: Flat No. K-3/4, Second Floor, Shopping Centre, Sector 15/16, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.

# **FORM OF PROXY**

1 / We		
of		
being member(s) of the above mentioned Company, hereby appoint		
of		
or failing him		
of		
as my / our Proxy to vote for me / us on my / our behalf at the <b>TWENTY FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING</b> of the Company to be held at 10.30 a.m. on FRIDAY the 26th September, 2008 at Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703 and at any adjournment thereof.		
Signed at day of		
Membership Folio No.:		
No. of Shares held :	Affix 1 Rupee Revenue	
Important:	Stamp	
a. Revenue Stamp of One Rupee is to be affixed on this form.		
b. The Form should be signed across the stamp as per specimen signature registered with Company Registered Office of the Company, not less than <b>FORTY-EIGHT HOURS</b> before the time fixed for holding the Meeting.		
c. A Proxy need not be a Member.		

# MAFATLAL FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED

Regd. Office: Flat No. K-3/4, Second Floor, Shopping Centre, Sector 15/16, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703.

# **ATTENDANCE SLIP**

To be handed over at the entrance of the Meeting Hall.

Name of the attending Member (in Block Letters)	Membership Folio Number
Name of Proxy (in Block Letter) (To be filled in if the Proxy attends instead of the Member)	Number of Shares held

I hereby record my presence at the **TWENTY FIRST ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING** of the Company to be held at 10.30 a.m. on FRIDAY the 26th September, 2008 Indian Women Scientists Association, Plot No. 20, Sector 10-A, Opp. Balaji Temple, Near Sainath High School, Vashi, Navi Mumbai - 400 703 and at any adjournment thereof.

Member's / Proxy's Signature (to be signed at the time of handing over the slip)

# **BOOK-POST** 5

If undelivered, please return:

**BIG SHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LTD.** 

Unit: Mafatlal Finance Company Ltd.

E-2, Ansa Industrial Estate, Saki Vihar Road, Sakinaka, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 072.